

# COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA



## ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

---

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED  
JUNE 30, 2024



**COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA**

**ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT**

**FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
JUNE 30, 2024**

---

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

# COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

---

## Board of Supervisors

Janice Hudgins Phillips, Chair  
Tim Doss, Vice-Chair

Tom Bowen

Dave Jones

Mike Walls

## School Board

Dr. Marianne Gibbs, Chair  
Linda G. Hodges, Vice-Chair

Mary K. Diggs

Robert A. Dobson

Calvin Morgan

## Department of Social Services Board

Kevin Hogge, Chair  
Jean Howard, Vice-Chair

Arlene Armentor

Janice Phillips

Desmond Smith

## Other Officials

County Administrator .....	Ramona Wilson
Clerk of the Circuit Court .....	Elizabeth Brown
County Attorney .....	Andrea Erard
Commissioner of the Revenue .....	Leslie Hall
Treasurer .....	Wendy Stewart
Sheriff .....	April Edwards
Superintendent of Schools .....	David S. Daniel
Director of Social Services .....	Tiffany Gordon
Judge of the Circuit Court .....	Holly B. Smith
Commonwealth's Attorney .....	Marie Walls
Judge of the General District Court .....	Wade A. Bowie
Judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court.....	Mara M. Matthews

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA  
FINANCIAL REPORT  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

	<u>Page</u>
Independent Auditors' Report	1-3
Management's Discussion and Analysis	4-10
<b><u>Basic Financial Statements</u></b>	
<b>Government-wide Financial Statements:</b>	
Exhibit 1 Statement of Net Position	11
Exhibit 2 Statement of Activities	12
<b>Fund Financial Statements:</b>	
Exhibit 3 Balance Sheet—Governmental Funds	13
Exhibit 4 Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	14
Exhibit 5 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Governmental Funds	15
Exhibit 6 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	16
Exhibit 7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position—Fiduciary Funds	17
Exhibit 8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position—Fiduciary Funds	18
Notes to Financial Statements	19-88

**COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA**

**FINANCIAL REPORT**

**FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b><u>Required Supplementary Information:</u></b>		<b><u>Page</u></b>
Exhibit 9	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—General Fund	89
Exhibit 10	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—Special Revenue Fund	90
Exhibit 11	Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios—Primary Government	91-92
Exhibit 12	Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios—Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)	93-94
Exhibit 13	Schedule of Employer’s Share of Net Pension Liability VRS Teacher Retirement Plan	95
Exhibit 14	Schedule of Employer Contributions—Pension Plans	96
Exhibit 15	Notes to Required Supplementary Information—Pension Plans	97
Exhibit 16	Schedule of County’s Share of Net OPEB Liability—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan	98
Exhibit 17	Schedule of Employer Contributions—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan	99
Exhibit 18	Notes to Required Supplementary Information—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan	100
Exhibit 19	Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan—Primary Government	101
Exhibit 20	Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan—Component Unit School Board	102
Exhibit 21	Schedule of Employer Contributions—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan	103
Exhibit 22	Notes to Required Supplementary Information—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan	104
Exhibit 23	Schedule of School Board’s Share of Net OPEB Liability—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan	105
Exhibit 24	Schedule of Employer Contributions—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan	106
Exhibit 25	Notes to Required Supplementary Information—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan	107



COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA  
FINANCIAL REPORT  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

	<u>Page</u>
<b><u>Required Supplementary Information: (Continued)</u></b>	
Exhibit 26    Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios—Primary Government	108-109
Exhibit 27    Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios—Component Unit School Board	110-111
Exhibit 28    Notes to Required Supplementary Information—County OPEB	112
Exhibit 29    Notes to Required Supplementary Information—Component Unit School Board	113
<b><u>Other Supplementary Information:</u></b>	
<b>Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules:</b>	
Exhibit 30    Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position—Fiduciary Funds	114
Exhibit 31    Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position—Fiduciary Funds	115
<b>Discretely Presented Component Unit—School Board:</b>	
Exhibit 32    Combining Balance Sheet—Governmental Funds	116
Exhibit 33    Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Governmental Funds	117
Exhibit 34    Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—School Operating Fund	118
Exhibit 35    Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—Special Revenue Funds	119-120
Exhibit 36    Statement of Fiduciary Net Position—Fiduciary Funds	121
Exhibit 37    Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position—Fiduciary Funds	122
<b>Discretely Presented Component Unit - Economic Development Authority:</b>	
Exhibit 38    Statement of Net Position	123
Exhibit 39    Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position	124
Exhibit 40    Statement of Cash Flows	125

COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA  
FINANCIAL REPORT  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

	<u>Page</u>
<b><u>Other Supplementary Information: (Continued)</u></b>	
<b>Supporting Schedules:</b>	
Schedule 1 Schedule of Revenues—Budget and Actual—Governmental Funds	126-133
Schedule 2 Schedule of Expenditures—Budget and Actual—Governmental Funds	134-139
<b><u>Other Statistical Information:</u></b>	
Table 1 Government—Wide Expenses by Function	140
Table 2 Government—Wide Revenues	141
Table 3 General Governmental Expenditures by Function—Last Ten Fiscal Years	142
Table 4 General Governmental Revenues by Source—Last Ten Fiscal Years	143
Table 5 Property Tax Levies and Collections—Last Ten Fiscal Years	144
Table 6 Assessed Value of Taxable Property—Last Ten Fiscal Years	145
Table 7 Property Tax Rates—Last Ten Fiscal Years	146
Table 8 Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita	147
<b><u>Compliance:</u></b>	
Independent Auditors’ Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	148-149
Independent Auditors’ Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	150-152
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	153-154
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	155
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	156
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	157



---

**Independent Auditors' Report**

---

**To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors  
County of Mathews  
Mathews, Virginia**

**Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

***Opinions***

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of County of Mathews, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Mathews, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the respective changes in financial position thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

***Basis for Opinions***

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of County of Mathews, Virginia, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

***Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements***

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about County of Mathews, Virginia's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

## ***Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements***

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Mathews, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about County of Mathews, Virginia's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

### ***Required Supplementary Information***

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and schedules related to pension and OPEB funding as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

### ***Supplementary Information***

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise County of Mathews, Virginia's basic financial statements. The accompanying combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

### ***Other Information***

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the statistical information but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

### ***Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards***

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 11, 2024, on our consideration of County of Mathews, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Mathews, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering County of Mathews, Virginia's control over financial reporting and compliance.

*Robinson, Fenn, Cox Associates*

Richmond, Virginia  
December 11, 2024

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors  
To the Citizens of Mathews County  
County of Mathews, Virginia

As management of the County of Mathews, Virginia we offer readers of the County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024.

### **Financial Highlights**

#### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

- < The assets of the County exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$21,394,057 (net position).

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The Governmental Funds, on a current financial resource basis, reported expenditures and other financing uses over revenues and other financing sources of \$770,140 (Exhibit 5) after making contributions totaling \$9,343,832 to the School Board.

- < As of the close of the current fiscal year; the County's funds reported ending fund balances of \$8,696,996, a decrease of \$726,688 in comparison with the prior year.
- < At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$5,707,725, or 21% of total general fund expenditures and other financing uses.
- < The combined long-term obligations decreased \$203,584 during the current fiscal year.

### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements comprise three components:

1. Government-wide financial statements,
2. Fund financial statements, and
3. Notes to the financial statements.

This report also contains required supplementary and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide financial statements - The Government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner like a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all County assets/deferred outflows of resources and liabilities/deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the County's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in the statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the County include general government, courts, police protection, sanitation, social services, education, cultural events, and recreation.

The Government-wide financial statements include not only the County of Mathews, Virginia itself (known as the primary government), but also a legally separate school district and economic development authority for which the County of Mathews, Virginia is financially accountable. Financial information for the component units are reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

Fund financial statements - A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County of Mathews Virginia, like other local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All funds of the County can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and fiduciary funds.



## **Overview of the Financial Statements (Continued)**

**Governmental funds** - *Governmental funds* are used to account for essentially the same functions or services reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Whereas the government-wide financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting, the governmental fund financial statements are prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The focus of modified accrual reporting is on near-term inflows and outflows of financial resources and the balance of financial resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Since the governmental funds focus is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements a reconciliation between the two methods is provided at the bottom of the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances. The County has two major governmental funds - the General Fund and the Special Revenue Fund.

**Fiduciary funds** - The County is the trustee, or fiduciary, for the County's fiduciary funds. It is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All County fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position. The County excludes these activities from the County's government-wide financial statements because the County cannot use these assets to finance its operations. Fiduciary funds are County custodial funds used to provide accountability of client monies for which the County is custodian.

**Notes to the financial statements** - The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

**Other information** - In addition to the basic financial statement and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information for budgetary comparison schedules and schedules of pension and OPEB funding progress. Other supplementary information consists of the presentation of combining financial statements for the agency funds, discretely presented component unit - School Board and the Economic Development Authority. Neither the School Board nor the Economic Development Authority issue separate financial statements.

*Remainder of page left blank intentionally*

## Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a County's financial position. In the case of the County, assets exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$21,394,057 at the close of the most recent fiscal year. The following table summarizes the County's Statement of Net Position:

<b>County of Mathews, Virginia's Net Position</b>			
	<b>Governmental Activities</b>		
	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>	
Current and other assets	\$ 17,676,088	\$ 19,803,414	
Capital assets	<u>13,055,335</u>	<u>11,309,717</u>	
Total assets	\$ <u>30,731,423</u>	\$ <u>31,113,131</u>	
Deferred outflows of resources	\$ <u>646,121</u>	\$ <u>888,842</u>	
Current liabilities	\$ 1,257,947	\$ 3,192,723	
Long-term liabilities outstanding	<u>2,225,190</u>	<u>2,428,774</u>	
Total liabilities	\$ <u>3,483,137</u>	\$ <u>5,621,497</u>	
Deferred inflows of resources	\$ <u>6,500,350</u>	\$ <u>6,466,989</u>	
Net position:			
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 12,130,984	\$ 10,106,408	
Restricted	1,468,732	789,624	
Unrestricted	<u>7,794,341</u>	<u>9,017,455</u>	
Total net position	\$ <u><u>21,394,057</u></u>	\$ <u><u>19,913,487</u></u>	

*Remainder of page left blank intentionally*

**Government-wide Financial Analysis (Continued)**

Governmental activities increased the County's net position by \$1,480,570 during the current fiscal year. The following table summarizes the County's Statement of Activities:

<b>County of Mathews, Virginia's Changes in Net Position</b>		
	<b>Governmental</b>	<b>Activities</b>
	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
Revenues:		
Charges for services	\$ 267,446	\$ 295,020
Operating grants and contributions	5,566,366	4,802,960
Capital grants and contributions	-	3,780,280
General property taxes	15,908,009	15,879,835
Other local taxes	2,456,533	2,273,891
Grants and other contributions not restricted	1,382,472	1,362,507
Other general revenues	334,003	154,546
Total revenues	<u>\$ 25,914,829</u>	<u>\$ 28,549,039</u>
Expenses:		
General government administration	\$ 2,847,629	\$ 2,377,153
Judicial administration	911,569	857,382
Public safety	4,840,171	3,944,932
Public works	1,950,111	2,244,421
Health and welfare	3,280,660	2,828,020
Education	9,351,320	8,347,297
Parks, recreation, and cultural	681,021	653,386
Community development	553,120	5,747,529
Interest and other fiscal charges	18,658	(7,004)
Total expenses	<u>\$ 24,434,259</u>	<u>\$ 26,993,116</u>
Change in net position	\$ 1,480,570	\$ 1,555,923
Net position, beginning of year	19,913,487	18,357,564
Net position, end of year	<u>\$ 21,394,057</u>	<u>\$ 19,913,487</u>

## **Financial Analysis of the County's Funds**

As noted earlier, the County used fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental Funds** - The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of available resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. Unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a County's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported fund balances of \$8,696,996, a decrease of \$726,688 in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 66% of the reported fund balance constitutes unassigned General Fund balance, which is available for spending at the County's discretion.

## **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

During the year, revenues and other financing sources exceeded budgetary estimates by \$279,771 and expenditures and other financing uses exceeded budgetary estimates by \$415,069, resulting in an overall negative variance of \$135,298.

## **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

**Capital assets** - The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental operations as of June 30, 2024 amounts to \$13,055,335 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and improvements, machinery and equipment, lease improvements, lease equipment, and subscriptions.

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in the notes of this report.

**Long-term debt** - At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had total debt outstanding of \$924,351. Of this amount, \$73,957 comprises debt backed by the full faith and credit of the County. The remainder of the County's debt represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources (i.e., lease revenue bonds).

The County's total debt decreased by \$278,958 during the current fiscal year.

Additional information on the County of Mathews, Virginia's long-term debt can be found in Note 7 of this report.

*Remainder of page left blank intentionally*

### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates**

Inflationary trends in the region compare favorably to national indices.

All these factors were considered in preparing the County's budget for the 2025 fiscal year.

The fiscal year 2025 budget increased by approximately 23% with the majority of the increase due to projected capital improvement expenditures.

### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County of Mathews, Virginia's finances for all those with an interest in the County's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the County Administrator, P.O. Box 839, Mathews, Virginia 23109.

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

## *BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS*

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



## *GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS*

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Statement of Net Position  
June 30, 2024

	Primary Government			
	Governmental		Component Units	
	Activities	School Board	EDA	
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 7,885,350	\$ 492,476	\$ 37,220	
Investments	-	-	367,398	
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):				
Taxes receivable	7,069,182	-	-	
Accounts receivable	88,241	12,697	-	
Opioid receivable	144,197	-	-	
Lease receivable	25,081	-	-	
Interest receivable	82	-	-	
Notes receivable	35,134	-	-	
Due from other governmental units	1,947,972	1,657,325	-	
Net pension asset	480,849	-	-	
Inventories	-	32,092	-	
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):				
Land and improvements	2,657,663	46,172	-	
Buildings and improvements	7,077,461	7,302,117	-	
Equipment	841,330	2,075,114	-	
Subscription assets	73,052	-	-	
Lease buildings	-	33,759	-	
Lease equipment	4,698	11,740	-	
Construction in progress	2,401,131	300,671	-	
Total assets	\$ 30,731,423	\$ 11,964,163	\$ 404,618	
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>				
Pension related items	\$ 450,655	\$ 2,721,720	\$ -	
OPEB related items	195,466	442,446	-	
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$ 646,121	\$ 3,164,166	\$ -	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Accounts payable	\$ 269,042	\$ 82,644	\$ -	
Accrued liabilities	-	1,247,131	-	
Accrued interest payable	14,683	-	-	
Due to other governmental units	947,858	-	-	
Unearned revenue	26,364	-	-	
Long-term liabilities:				
Due within one year	362,696	62,514	-	
Due in more than one year	1,862,494	11,000,927	-	
Total liabilities	\$ 3,483,137	\$ 12,393,216	\$ -	
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>				
Deferred revenue - property taxes	\$ 5,927,211	\$ -	\$ -	
Lease related items	32,764	-	-	
Pension related items	488,792	1,623,390	-	
OPEB related items	51,583	336,856	-	
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$ 6,500,350	\$ 1,960,246	\$ -	
<b>NET POSITION</b>				
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 12,130,984	\$ 9,721,378	\$ -	
Restricted:				
Pension plans	480,849	-	-	
Other	987,883	333,790	-	
Unrestricted (deficit)	7,794,341	(9,280,301)	404,618	
Total net position	\$ 21,394,057	\$ 774,867	\$ 404,618	

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Statement of Activities  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Functions/Programs	Program Revenues				Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position		
	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Primary Government	Component Units	
					Governmental Activities	School Board	EDA
<b>PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:</b>							
Governmental activities:							
General government administration	\$ 2,847,629	\$ -	\$ 591,653	\$ -	\$ (2,255,976)	\$ -	\$ -
Judicial administration	911,569	6,965	425,173	-	(479,431)	-	-
Public safety	4,840,171	201,878	1,006,236	-	(3,632,057)	-	-
Public works	1,950,111	-	-	-	(1,950,111)	-	-
Health and welfare	3,280,660	-	2,013,705	-	(1,266,955)	-	-
Education	9,351,320	-	-	-	(9,351,320)	-	-
Parks, recreation, and cultural	681,021	2,414	202,727	-	(475,880)	-	-
Community development	553,120	56,189	1,326,872	-	829,941	-	-
Interest on long-term debt	18,658	-	-	-	(18,658)	-	-
Total governmental activities	\$ 24,434,259	\$ 267,446	\$ 5,566,366	\$ -	\$ (18,600,447)	\$ -	\$ -
Total primary government	\$ 24,434,259	\$ 267,446	\$ 5,566,366	\$ -	\$ (18,600,447)	\$ -	\$ -
<b>COMPONENT UNITS:</b>							
School Board	\$ 17,226,932	\$ 405,872	\$ 8,327,720	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (8,493,340)	\$ (36,500)
Economic Development Authority	36,500	-	-	-	-	-	(36,500)
Total component units	\$ 17,263,432	\$ 405,872	\$ 8,327,720	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (8,493,340)	\$ (36,500)
General revenues:							
General property taxes					\$ 15,908,009	\$ -	\$ -
Local sales and use taxes					927,590	-	-
Consumer's utility tax					156,144	-	-
Motor vehicle licenses					289,834	-	-
Business license taxes					277,693	-	-
Bank stock taxes					99,224	-	-
Taxes on recordation and wills					131,219	-	-
Meals tax					368,188	-	-
Other local taxes					206,641	-	-
Unrestricted revenues from use of money					177,642	20,801	12,354
Miscellaneous					156,361	569,720	22,401
Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs					1,382,472	-	-
Payment from Mathews County					-	9,343,832	-
Total general revenues					\$ 20,081,017	\$ 9,934,353	\$ 34,755
Change in net position					\$ 1,480,570	\$ 1,441,013	\$ (1,745)
Net position - beginning (deficit)					19,913,487	(666,146)	406,363
Net position - ending					\$ 21,394,057	\$ 774,867	\$ 404,618

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

## *FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS*

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Balance Sheet  
Governmental Funds  
June 30, 2024

	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Special Revenue Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 7,361,177	\$ 524,173	\$ 7,885,350
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):			
Taxes receivable	7,030,392	38,790	7,069,182
Accounts receivable	88,241	-	88,241
Opioid receivable	144,197	-	144,197
Lease receivable	25,081	-	25,081
Interest receivable	82	-	82
Notes receivable	-	35,134	35,134
Due from other governmental units	1,947,972	-	1,947,972
Total assets	<u>\$ 16,597,142</u>	<u>\$ 598,097</u>	<u>\$ 17,195,239</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>			
Accounts payable	\$ 269,042	\$ -	\$ 269,042
Due to other governmental units	947,858	-	947,858
Unearned revenue	26,364	-	26,364
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 1,243,264</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,243,264</u>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>			
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	\$ 7,078,018	\$ -	\$ 7,078,018
Unavailable revenue - opioid	144,197	-	144,197
Lease related items	32,764	-	32,764
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>\$ 7,254,979</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 7,254,979</u>
<b>FUND BALANCES</b>			
Nonspendable	\$ -	\$ 35,134	\$ 35,134
Restricted	-	987,883	987,883
Committed	2,391,174	48,237	2,439,411
Unassigned (deficit)	5,707,725	(473,157)	5,234,568
Total fund balances	<u>\$ 8,098,899</u>	<u>\$ 598,097</u>	<u>\$ 8,696,996</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	<u>\$ 16,597,142</u>	<u>\$ 598,097</u>	<u>\$ 17,195,239</u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds  
to the Statement of Net Position  
June 30, 2024

---

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds		\$ 8,696,996
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		
Capital assets, cost	\$ 22,621,018	
Accumulated depreciation	<u>(9,565,683)</u>	13,055,335
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are unavailable in the funds.		
Net pension asset	\$ 480,849	
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	1,150,807	
Unavailable revenue - opioid settlement	<u>144,197</u>	1,775,853
Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		
Pension related items	\$ 450,655	
OPEB related items	<u>195,466</u>	646,121
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable and leases, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:		
Lease revenue bonds	\$ (850,394)	
Lease liabilities	(4,302)	
Subscription liabilities	(69,655)	
Compensated absences	(474,637)	
Net OPEB liabilities	(826,202)	
Accrued interest payable	<u>(14,683)</u>	\$ (2,239,873)
Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		
Pension related items	\$ (488,792)	
OPEB related items	<u>(51,583)</u>	(540,375)
Net position of governmental activities		<u><u>\$ 21,394,057</u></u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



County of Mathews, Virginia  
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances  
Governmental Funds  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Total
<b>REVENUES</b>			
General property taxes	\$ 15,873,926	\$ -	\$ 15,873,926
Other local taxes	2,088,345	368,188	2,456,533
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses	91,718	-	91,718
Fines and forfeitures	67,219	878	68,097
Revenue from the use of money and property	230,629	2,324	232,953
Charges for services	52,320	-	52,320
Miscellaneous	156,361	-	156,361
Recovered costs	42,260	-	42,260
Intergovernmental:			
Commonwealth	5,409,981	648	5,410,629
Federal	1,475,366	-	1,475,366
Total revenues	<u>\$ 25,488,125</u>	<u>\$ 372,038</u>	<u>\$ 25,860,163</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>			
Current:			
General government administration	\$ 2,764,507	\$ -	\$ 2,764,507
Judicial administration	767,539	-	767,539
Public safety	4,491,526	7,276	4,498,802
Public works	1,873,390	-	1,873,390
Health and welfare	3,212,819	-	3,212,819
Education	9,351,320	-	9,351,320
Parks, recreation, and cultural	596,093	-	596,093
Community development	445,833	-	445,833
Capital projects	2,774,272	-	2,774,272
Debt service:			
Principal retirement	322,410	-	322,410
Interest and other fiscal charges	23,318	-	23,318
Total expenditures	<u>\$ 26,623,027</u>	<u>\$ 7,276</u>	<u>\$ 26,630,303</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>\$ (1,134,902)</u>	<u>\$ 364,762</u>	<u>\$ (770,140)</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>			
Issuance of subscription liability	\$ 40,993	\$ -	\$ 40,993
Issuance of lease liability	2,459	-	2,459
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>\$ 43,452</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 43,452</u>
Net change in fund balances	\$ (1,091,450)	\$ 364,762	\$ (726,688)
Fund balances - beginning	9,190,349	233,335	9,423,684
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 8,098,899</u>	<u>\$ 598,097</u>	<u>\$ 8,696,996</u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues,  
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds  
to the Statement of Activities  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

---

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$	(726,688)
--	----	-----------

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:

Capital asset additions	\$ 2,444,761	
Depreciation expense	(679,291)	1,765,470

The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position.		(19,852)
--	--	----------

Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.

Property taxes	\$ 34,083	
Opioid settlement	62,843	96,926

The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premium, discounts and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:

Principal retirement on lease revenue bonds	\$ 273,230	
Principal retirement on lease liabilities	16,976	
Principal retirement on subscription liabilities	32,204	
Issuance of lease liability	(2,459)	
Issuance of subscription liability	(40,993)	278,958

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

(Increase) decrease in compensated absences	\$ (79,061)	
OPEB expense	(22,197)	
Pension expense	182,354	
(Increase) decrease in accrued interest	4,660	85,756

Change in net position of governmental activities	\$	<u><u>1,480,570</u></u>
---	----	-------------------------

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position  
Fiduciary Funds  
June 30, 2024

---

	<u>Custodial Funds</u>
<b>ASSETS</b>	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 147,054
Total assets	<u>\$ 147,054</u>
 <b>NET POSITION</b>	
Restricted for:	
Individuals	\$ 86,707
Organizations	<u>60,347</u>
Total net position	<u><u>\$ 147,054</u></u>

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position  
Fiduciary Funds  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

---

Custodial Funds

**ADDITIONS**

Contributions:

Donations	\$	147,694
-----------	----	---------

Investment earnings:

Interest and dividends		1,955
------------------------	--	-------

Total additions	\$	149,649
-----------------	----	---------

**DEDUCTIONS**

Recipient payments	\$	79,171
--------------------	----	--------

Purchases for supplies		87,768
------------------------	--	--------

Total deductions	\$	166,939
------------------	----	---------

Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net position	\$	(17,290)
---	----	----------

Net position, beginning	\$	164,344
-------------------------	----	---------

Net position, ending	\$	147,054
----------------------	----	---------

## COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

### Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024

---

#### ***Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:***

---

The County of Mathews, Virginia (the "County") is governed by an elected five-member Board of Supervisors. The County provides a full range of services for its citizens. These services include police and fire protection; sanitation services; recreational activities; cultural events; education; and social services.

The financial statements of the County of Mathews, Virginia have been prepared in conformity with the specifications promulgated by the Auditor of Public Accounts (APA) of the Commonwealth of Virginia and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States as specified by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The more significant of the government's accounting policies are described below.

#### **Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements**

**Government-wide financial statements** - The reporting model includes financial statements prepared using full accrual accounting for all government activities. This approach includes not just current assets and liabilities but also capital assets and long-term liabilities (such as buildings and general obligation debt).

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

**Statement of Net Position** - The Statement of Net Position is designed to display financial position of the primary government (governmental and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component units. Governments will report all capital assets in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the Statement of Activities. The net position of a government will be broken down into three categories - 1) net investment in capital assets; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

**Statement of Activities** - The government-wide Statement of Activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants).

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

## COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

---

### **Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)**

---

**Budgetary Comparison Schedules** - Demonstrating compliance with the adopted budget is an important component of a government's accountability to the public. Many citizens participate in one way or another in the process of establishing the annual operating budgets of state and local governments and have a keen interest in following the actual financial progress of their governments over the course of the year. Many governments revise their original budgets over the course of the year for a variety of reasons. The budgetary comparison schedules present the original budget, the final budget, and the actual activity of the major governmental funds.

#### **A. Financial Reporting Entity**

The basic criterion for determining whether a governmental department, agency, institution, commission, public authority, or other governmental organization should be included in a primary governmental unit's reporting entity for the basic financial statements is financial accountability. Financial accountability includes the appointment of a voting majority of the organization's governing body and the ability of the primary government to impose its will on the organization or if there is a financial benefit/burden relationship. In addition, an organization which is fiscally dependent on the primary government should be included in its reporting entity. These financial statements present the County of Mathews, Virginia (the primary government) and its component units. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations and so data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. Each discretely presented component unit, on the other hand, is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize it is both legally and substantively separate from the government.

#### **B. Individual Component Unit Disclosures**

*Blended Component Unit.* The County has no blended component units on June 30, 2024.

*Discretely Presented Component Units.* The School Board members are elected by the citizens of Mathews County. The School Board is responsible for the operations of the County's School System within the County boundaries. The School Board is fiscally dependent on the County. The County can approve its budget and any amendments. The School Board does not issue a separate financial report. The financial statements of the School Board are presented as a discrete presentation of the County financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024.

The Mathews County Economic Development Authority (EDA) was created by the Board of Supervisors to administer the issuance of industrial development revenue bonds and provide economic development activities for the County. The Authority may also acquire property and issue debt in its own name and may also enter lease/purchase arrangements with the County. The County appoints all the members of the Authority's Board of Directors. The County may significantly influence the fiscal affairs of the Authority. The financial statements of the Mathews County Economic Development Authority are presented as a discrete presentation of the County financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024. The Authority does not issue a separate financial report.

#### **C. Other Related Organizations Included in the County's Financial Report**

None

***Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)***

---

**D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation**

The accompanying financial statements are prepared in accordance with pronouncements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The principles prescribed by GASB represent generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governmental units.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of recognition in the financial statements of various kinds of transactions or events.

The government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The government-wide Statement of Activities reflects both the gross and net cost per functional category (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) which are otherwise being supported by general government revenues (property, sales and use taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, fines, permits and charges, etc.). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants, and contributions. The program revenues must be directly associated with the function (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) or a business-type activity.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. This is the manner in which these funds are normally budgeted. Revenues are recognized when they have been earned and they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service principal and interest expenditures on general long-term debt, including lease and subscription liabilities, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, claims and judgments, postemployment benefits, and environmental obligations are recognized later based on specific accounting rules applicable to each, generally when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions, including entering into contracts giving the government the right to use lease and subscription assets, are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and financing through leases and subscriptions are reported as other financing sources.

The County's fiduciary funds are presented in the fund financial statements by type. Since, by definition, these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

## COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

---

### ***Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)***

---

#### **D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (continued)**

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Accordingly, real estate and personal property taxes are recorded as revenues and receivables when billed, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Property taxes not collected within 60 days after year-end are reflected as unavailable revenues. Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the state or utilities and subsequently remitted to the County, are recognized as revenues and receivables upon collection by the state or utility, which is generally within two months preceding receipt by the County.

Licenses, permits, fines and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting primarily of federal, state, and other grants for the purpose of funding specific expenditures, are recognized when earned or at the time of the specific expenditure. Revenues from general purpose grants are recognized in the period to which the grant applies. All other revenue items are measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

In the fund financial statements, financial transactions and accounts of the County are organized based on funds. The operation of each fund is considered to be an independent fiscal and separate accounting entity, with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and/or other financial resources together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

##### **1. Governmental Funds**

Governmental Funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed.

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the County. This fund is used to account for and report all financial transactions and resources except those required to be accounted for and reported in another fund. Revenues are derived primarily from property and other local taxes, state and federal distributions, licenses, permits, charges for service, and interest income. A significant part of the General Fund's revenues is used principally to finance the operations of the Component Unit School Board. The General Fund is considered a major fund for reporting purposes.

Special Revenue Funds - account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specific purposes other than debt service or capital projects requiring separate accounting because of legal or regulatory provisions or administrative action. The County reports the Special Revenue Fund as a major fund.

- ##### **2. Fiduciary Funds - (Trust and Custodial Funds)** - Fiduciary Funds account for assets held by the County and Component Unit School Board in a trustee capacity or as an agent or custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. For the County, these funds include Custodial Funds which consists of the Special Welfare Fund, the Tour de Chesapeake Fund, Project VA 250 Fund, Love Works Fund, Fireworks Committee Fund, National Night Out Fund, and the Market Days Fund. The Component Unit School Board reports the Lewis Scholarship Fund, Orell Scholarship Fund, and White-Hudgins Scholarship Fund as Custodial Funds. These funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting described in the Governmental Fund Presentation. Fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements.



**Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)**

**E. Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, amounts in demand deposits and short-term investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the government

**F. Investments**

Investments with a maturity of less than one year when purchased, non-negotiable certificates of deposit, other nonparticipating investments, and external investment pools are stated at cost or amortized cost. Investments with a maturity greater than one year when purchased are stated at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction at year end.

State statutes authorize the government to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, commercial paper, corporate bonds and repurchase agreements.

**G. Receivables and Payables**

Activity between funds that is representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year is referred to as either “due to/from other funds” (i.e. the current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as “advances to/from other funds” (i.e. the noncurrent portion of interfund loans).

All trade and property tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectible accounts. The County calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to \$191,151 on June 30, 2024 and is comprised solely of property taxes.

Real and Personal Property Tax Data:

The tax calendars for real and personal property taxes are summarized below.

	<u>Real Property</u>	<u>Personal Property</u>
Levy	January 1	January 1
Due Date	December 5/June 5	December 5/June5
Lien Date	January 1	January 1

The County bills and collects its own property taxes.

**H. Inventories and Prepaid Items**

All inventories are valued at cost using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

**Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)**

**I. Capital Assets**

Capital assets are tangible and intangible assets, which include property, plant, equipment, lease, subscription, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), and are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets, except for infrastructure assets, are defined by the County and Component Unit School Board as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years.

For infrastructure assets the same estimated minimum useful life is used (in excess of two years), but only those infrastructure projects that cost more than \$50,000 are reported as capital assets.

As the County and Component Unit School Board construct or acquire capital assets each period, including infrastructure assets, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost (except for intangible right-to-use lease and subscription assets, the measurement of which is discussed in more detail below). The reported value excludes normal maintenance and repairs, which are amounts spent in relation to capital assets that do not increase the asset’s capacity or efficiency or increases its estimated useful life. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. Acquisition value is the price that would be paid to acquire an asset with equivalent service potential on the date of the donation. Intangible assets follow the same capitalization policies as tangible capital assets and are reported with tangible assets in the appropriate capital asset class.

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. The other tangible and intangible property, plant equipment, lease assets, subscription assets and infrastructure of the primary government, as well as the component unit, are depreciated/amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Assets</u>	<u>Years</u>
Buildings	40
Building improvements	40
Furniture, Vehicles, Office and Computer Equipment	5-20
Lease improvements	10-20
Lease equipment	5-10
Subscription assets	3
Buses	10

**J. Leases and Subscription-Based IT Arrangements**

The County has various lease assets and subscription-based IT arrangements (SBITAs) requiring recognition. A lease is a contract that conveys control of the right to use another entity’s nonfinancial asset. Lease recognition does not apply to short-term leases, contracts that transfer ownership, leases of assets that are investments, or certain regulated leases. A SBITA is defined as a contract that conveys control of the right to use another party’s (a SBITA vendor’s) information technology (IT) software, alone or in combination with tangible capital assets (the underlying IT assets), as specified in the contract for a period of time in an exchange or exchange-like transaction.

## COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

---

### ***Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)***

---

#### **J. Leases and Subscription-Based IT Arrangements (Continued)**

##### *Lessee*

The County recognizes lease liabilities and intangible right-to-use lease assets (leased equipment) with an initial value of \$5,000, individually or in the aggregate in the government-wide financial statements. At the commencement of the lease, the lease liability is measured at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term (less any lease incentives). The lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of payments made. The leased equipment is measured at the initial amount of the lease liability, plus any payments made to the lessor at or before the commencement of the lease term and certain direct costs. The lease asset is amortized over the shorter of the lease term or the useful life of the underlying asset.

##### *Lessor*

The County recognizes leases receivable and deferred inflows of resources in the government-wide fund financial statements. At commencement of the lease, the lease receivable is measured at the present value of lease payments expected to be received during the lease term, reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received. The deferred inflow of resources is measured at the initial amount of the lease receivable, less lease payments received from the lessee at or before the commencement of the lease term (less any lease incentives).

##### *Subscriptions*

The County recognizes intangible right-to-use subscription assets (subscription assets) and corresponding subscription liabilities with an initial value of \$5,000, in individually or in the aggregate, in the government-wide financial statements. At the commencement of the subscription, the subscription liability is measured at the present value of payments expected to be made during the subscription liability term (less any contract incentives). The subscription liability is reduced by the principal portion of payments made. The subscription asset is measured at the initial amount of the subscription liability payments made to the SBITA vendor before commencement of the subscription term, and capitalizable implementation costs, less any incentives received from the SBITA vendor at or before the commencement of the subscription term. The subscription asset is amortized over the shorter of the subscription term or the useful life of the underlying IT asset.

##### *Key Estimates and Judgments*

Lease and subscription-based IT arrangement accounting includes estimates and judgments for determining the (1) rate used to discount the expected lease and subscription payments to present value, (2) lease and subscription term, and (3) lease and subscription payments.

- The County uses the interest rate stated in lease or subscription contracts. When the interest rate is not provided or the implicit rate cannot be readily determined, the County uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases and subscriptions.
- The lease and subscription terms include the noncancellable period of the lease or subscription and certain periods covered by options to extend to reflect how long the lease or subscription is expected to be in effect, with terms and conditions varying by the type of underlying asset.

## COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

---

### **Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)**

---

#### **J. Leases and Subscription-Based IT Arrangements (Continued)**

##### *Key Estimates and Judgments (Continued)*

- Fixed and certain variable payments as well as lease or subscription incentives and certain other payments are included in the measurement of the lease receivable (lessor), lease liability (lessee) or subscription liability.

The County monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement or modification of its leases and subscriptions. The County will remeasure the lease receivable and deferred inflows of resources (lessor), the lease asset and liability (lessee) or the subscription asset and liability if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease receivable, lease liability or subscription liability.

#### **K. Compensated Absences**

Vested or accumulated vacation leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. Amounts of vested or accumulated vacation leave that are not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expense in the Statement of Activities and a long-term obligation in the Statement of Net Position. No liability is recorded for non-vesting accumulating rights to received sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulating sick leave benefits that is estimated will be taken as “terminal leave” prior to retirement.

#### **L. Use of Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### **M. Net Position**

For government-wide reporting as well as in proprietary funds, the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is called net position. Net position is comprised of three components: net investment in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted.

- Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization and reduced by outstanding balances of bonds, notes, and other debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are included in this component of net position.
- Restricted net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets. Assets are reported as restricted when constraints are placed on asset use either by external parties or by law through constitutional provision or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that does not meet the definition of the two preceding categories.

## COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

---

### ***Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)***

---

#### **M. Net Position (Continued)**

Sometimes the County will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g. restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. To calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the County's policy to consider restricted net position to have been depleted before unrestricted net position is applied.

#### **N. Pensions**

For purposes of measuring the net pension asset/liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the County's and School Board's Retirement Plan and the additions to/deductions from the County's and School Board's Retirement Plan's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### **O. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)**

For purposes of measuring the net VRS related OPEB liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the VRS GLI, HIC, and Teacher HIC and the additions to/deductions from the VRS OPEB Plans' net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. In addition, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### **P. Long-term Obligations**

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued and premiums on issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

#### **Q. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position includes a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net assets that applies to future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The County has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category. It is comprised of certain items related to pension and OPEB. For more detailed information, reference the related notes.

## COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

---

### ***Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)***

---

#### **Q. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (Continued)**

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position includes a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has two types of items that qualify for reporting in this category. Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, unavailable revenue representing property taxes receivable is reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. This amount is comprised of uncollected property taxes due prior to June 30, 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30<sup>th</sup> and amounts prepaid on the 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments and is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amount becomes available. Under the accrual basis, 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30<sup>th</sup> and amounts prepaid on the 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments are reported as deferred inflows of resources. In addition, certain items related to pension, OPEB, leases, and the opioid settlement are reported as deferred inflows of resources. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

#### **R. Fund Balance**

In governmental fund types, the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is called “fund balance”. County’s governmental funds report the following categories of fund balance, based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes:

- Nonspendable fund balance - amounts that are either not in spendable form (such as inventory and prepaids) or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund).
- Restricted fund balance - amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by external resource providers such as grantors or enabling federal, state, or local legislation. Restrictions may be changed or lifted only with the consent of the resource providers.
- Committed fund balance - amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by the adoption of an ordinance committing fund balance for a specified purpose by the Board of Supervisors prior to the end of the fiscal year. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the ordinance remains in place until the resources have been spent for the specified purpose or the Board adopts another ordinance to remove or revise the limitation.
- Assigned fund balance - amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment.
- Unassigned fund balance - amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are only reported in the general fund. Additionally, any deficit fund balance within the other governmental fund types is reported as unassigned.

When fund balance resources are available for a specific purpose in more than one classification, it is the County’s policy to use the most restrictive funds first in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned as they are needed.

# COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## ***Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)***

### **R. Fund Balance (Continued)**

The Board of Supervisors establishes (and modifies or rescinds) fund balance commitments by passage of a resolution. This is typically done through adoption and amendment of the budget. A fund balance commitment, which does not lapse at year end, is further indicated in the budget document as a designation or commitment of the fund (such as for special incentives). Assigned fund balance is established by the County Administrator, who has been given the delegated authority to assign amounts by the Board of Supervisors.

In the general fund, the County strives to maintain an unassigned fund balance to be used for unforeseen emergencies of an amount equal to or greater than 10% of general fund expenditures.

The details of governmental fund balances, as presented in aggregate on Exhibit 3, are as follows:

	<u>General</u>	<u>Special Revenue</u>	<u>Total</u>
Fund Balances:			
Nonspendable:			
Notes Receivable	\$ -	\$ 35,134	\$ 35,134
Restricted:			
C/V grants	\$ -	\$ 36,128	\$ 36,128
Wetlands violations	-	8,877	8,877
Wetlands compensation	-	29,483	29,483
Meals tax	-	877,566	877,566
Forfeited assets	-	15,378	15,378
Community development	-	20,451	20,451
Total Restricted Fund Balance	\$ -	\$ 987,883	\$ 987,883
Committed:			
Historic courthouse renovations	\$ 276,891	\$ -	\$ 276,891
Main street improvements	150,000	-	150,000
Public access to waterways	320,668	-	320,668
Drainage improvements	103,335	-	103,335
Reassessment	3,856	-	3,856
Infrastructure maintenance	436,837	-	436,837
New fire station	308,035	-	308,035
New buildings and grounds building	21,777	-	21,777
Vehicle replacement	119,338	-	119,338
School bus replacement	35,698	-	35,698
New Point nature preserve	-	10,558	10,558
New Point comfort lighthouse	61,577	37,679	99,256
Technology	553,162	-	553,162
Total Committed Fund Balance	\$ 2,391,174	\$ 48,237	\$ 2,439,411
Unassigned (deficit)	\$ 5,707,725	\$ (473,157)	\$ 5,234,568
Total Fund Balances	\$ 8,098,899	\$ 598,097	\$ 8,696,996

## COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

---

### ***Note 2—Stewardship, Compliance, and Accounting:***

---

The following procedures are used by the County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

1. On or before March 30<sup>th</sup>, the County Administrator submits to the Board of Supervisors a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.
4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the fund level. The appropriation for each fund can be revised only by the Board of Supervisors. The County Administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within general government departments; however, the School Board is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the school system's categories.
5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year and budgets are legally adopted for the General Fund and Special Revenue Funds of the primary government and the School Operating Fund, School Cafeteria Fund, School Textbook, and School Thrifty Spot Fund of the School Board.
6. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
7. Appropriations lapse on June 30, for all County units.
8. All budgetary data presented in the accompanying financial statements is the original budget at June 30. Several supplemental appropriations were necessary during the year and at year end because they were not included in the original budget.
9. Expenditures and Appropriations  
Expenditures exceeded appropriations for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024 for the following funds: General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, School Cafeteria Fund, and Thrifty Spot Fund.

### ***Note 3—Deposits and Investments:***

---

#### **Deposits**

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act") Section 2.2-4400 et. Seq. of the Code of Virginia. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits more than the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.



COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

**Note 3—Deposits and Investments: (Continued)**

**Investments**

Statutes authorize local governments and other public bodies to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, “prime quality” commercial paper that has received at least two of the following ratings: P-1 by Moody’s Investors Service, Inc.; A-1 by Standard & Poor’s; or F1 by Fitch Ratings, Inc. (Section 2.2-4502), banker’s acceptances, repurchase agreements and the State Treasurer’s Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

**Custodial Credit Risk (Investments)**

The County’s investments at June 30, 2024 were held in the County’s name by the County’s custodial banks.

**Credit Risk of Debt Securities**

The County’s policy stipulates that investments in prime quality institutions must be rated no lower than A-1 by Standard & Poor’s Inc., no lower than AA by Moody’s Investors Service, Inc., and no lower than Aa by Moody’s. Investments in high quality corporate notes must be rated no lower than AA by Standard & Poor’s and no lower than Aa by Moody’s.

The County’s and EDA’s rated debt investments as of June 30, 2024 were rated by Standard & Poor’s and/or an equivalent national rating organization and the ratings are presented below using the Standard & Poor’s rating scale. The County’s investment policy has an emphasis on high credit quality and known marketability. Obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia and its local governments and public bodies are allowable under the County’s investment policy provided they have a debt rating of at least AA by Standard & Poor’s.

**Rated Debt Investments' Values**

Rated Debt Investments	Ratings	
	AAAm	AA+f/S1
Component Unit Economic Development Authority:		
Stable NAV Liquidity Pool	\$ 21	\$ -
VML/VACO Virginia Investment Pool (VIP)	-	367,377
Total Component Unit Economic Development Authority:	\$ 21	\$ 367,377

COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

Note 3—Deposits and Investments: (Continued)

Interest Rate Risk

Investment Maturities (in years)		
Investment Type	Value	Less than 1 Year
Component Unit Economic Development Authority:		
Stable NAV Liquidity Pool	\$ 21	\$ 21
VML/VACO Virginia Investment Pool (VIP)	367,377	367,377
Total Component Unit Economic Development Authority:	\$ 367,398	\$ 367,398

Fair Value Measurements

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The EDA has measured fair value of the above Virginia Investment Pool Investment at the net asset value (NAV). The VaCO/VML Virginia Investment Pool allows the EDA to have the option to have access to withdraw funds twice a month, with a five-day period notice. Additionally, funds are available to meet unexpected needs such as fluctuations in revenue sources with one-time outlays (disasters, immediate capital needs, state budget cuts, etc.).

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

## COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

### ***Note 4—Due from/Due to Other Governments:***

On June 30, 2024, the County has receivables from other governments as follows:

	<u>Primary Government</u>	<u>Component Unit School Board</u>
Other Local Governments:		
County of Mathews	\$ -	\$ 947,858
Commonwealth of Virginia:		
Local sales tax	171,332	-
Welfare	45,165	-
Wireless service board funds	8,881	-
State sales Tax	-	207,932
State security grant	-	155,191
Constitutional officer reimbursements	125,390	-
Emergency management	38,466	-
Mobile home titling tax	2,730	-
DMV license agent	2,398	-
Auto rental tax	8	-
Children's services act	60,242	-
Victim witness	4,007	-
Communications tax	46,003	-
Port authority	1,334,084	-
Federal Government:		
School fund grants	-	266,725
School cafeteria fund grants	-	79,619
Fiscal recovery funds	5,039	-
Transportation safety	4,452	-
Welfare	91,360	-
Justice assistance	8,415	-
Total due from other governments	\$ <u>1,947,972</u>	\$ <u>1,657,325</u>

At June 30, 2024, amounts due to other local governments are as follows:

Other Local Governments:		
Mathews County School Board	\$ <u>947,858</u>	\$ <u>-</u>

# COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 5—Capital Assets:

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024:

	Balance July 1, 2023	Additions	Transfers/ Deletions	Balance June 30, 2024
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>				
Capital assets not subject to depreciation:				
Land and land improvements	\$ 2,657,663	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,657,663
Construction in progress	442,428	1,958,703	-	2,401,131
Total capital assets not subject to depreciation	\$ 3,100,091	\$ 1,958,703	\$ -	\$ 5,058,794
Capital assets subject to depreciation:				
Buildings and improvements	\$ 13,115,984	\$ 267,909	\$ -	\$ 13,383,893
Equipment	3,893,884	174,697	27,435	4,041,146
Subscription assets	79,400	40,993	-	120,393
Lease improvements	57,128	-	57,128	-
Lease equipment	18,197	2,459	3,864	16,792
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$ 17,164,593	\$ 486,058	\$ 88,427	\$ 17,562,224
Accumulated depreciation:		-		
Buildings and improvements	\$ 5,970,188	\$ 336,244	\$ -	\$ 6,306,432
Equipment	2,910,454	296,945	7,583	3,199,816
Subscription assets	17,977	29,364	-	47,341
Lease improvements	45,226	11,902	57,128	-
Lease equipment	11,122	4,836	3,864	12,094
Total accumulated depreciation	\$ 8,954,967	\$ 679,291	\$ 68,575	\$ 9,565,683
Total capital assets subject to depreciation, net	\$ 8,209,626	\$ (193,233)	\$ 19,852	\$ 7,996,541
Governmental activities capital activities, net	\$ 11,309,717	\$ 1,765,470	\$ 19,852	\$ 13,055,335

*The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.*

# COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 5—Capital Assets: (Continued)

Component Unit-School Board:	Balance July 1, 2023	Additions	Transfers/ Deletions	Balance June 30, 2024
Capital assets not subject to depreciation:				
Land and land improvements	\$ 46,172	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 46,172
Construction in progress	167,759	132,912	-	300,671
Total capital assets not subject to depreciation	\$ 213,931	\$ 132,912	\$ -	\$ 346,843
Capital assets subject to depreciation:				
Equipment	\$ 4,367,751	\$ 1,212,061	\$ 106,200	\$ 5,473,612
Buildings and improvements	18,450,550	123,848	-	18,574,398
Lease building	65,693	-	-	65,693
Lease equipment	21,675	-	-	21,675
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$ 22,905,669	\$ 1,335,909	\$ 106,200	\$ 24,135,378
Accumulated depreciation:				
Equipment	\$ 3,152,777	\$ 351,921	\$ 106,200	\$ 3,398,498
Buildings and improvements	10,782,255	490,026	-	11,272,281
Leased building	20,985	10,949	-	31,934
Lease equipment	4,516	5,419	-	9,935
Total accumulated depreciation	\$ 13,960,533	\$ 858,315	\$ 106,200	\$ 14,712,648
Total capital assets subject to depreciation, net	\$ 8,945,136	\$ 477,594	\$ -	\$ 9,422,730
Net capital assets Component Unit-School Board	\$ 9,159,067	\$ 610,506	\$ -	\$ 9,769,573

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs as follows:

### Governmental activities:

General government administration	\$ 113,770
Judicial administration	157,749
Public safety	201,257
Public works	61,360
Health and welfare	37,628
Parks, recreation and cultural	92,257
Community development	15,270
Total Governmental activities	\$ 679,291
Component Unit School Board	\$ 858,315

COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

**Note 6—Interfund Transfers and Obligations:**

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2024 consisted of the following:

Fund	Transfers In	Transfers Out
Component Unit-School Board:		
School Operating	\$ -	\$ 220,000
School Cafeteria	185,000	-
Thrifty Spot	20,000	-
Textbook	15,000	-
Total	\$ 220,000	\$ 220,000

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the School Operating Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgeting authorization.

*The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.*

# COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 7—Long-Term Obligations:

### Primary Government:

The following is a summary of changes in long-term obligations for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024:

	Balance at July 1, 2023	Issuances/ Increases	Retirements/ Decreases	Balance at June 30, 2024	Amounts Due Within One Year
Incurring by the County:					
Compensated absences	\$ 395,576	\$ 118,619	\$ 39,558	\$ 474,637	\$ 47,464
Direct borrowings and placements:					
Lease revenue bonds	1,123,624	-	273,230	850,394	278,285
Net OPEB liabilities	829,889	164,032	167,719	826,202	-
Subscription liabilities	60,866	40,993	32,204	69,655	34,061
Lease liabilities	18,819	2,459	16,976	4,302	2,886
Total incurred by County	\$ 2,428,774	\$ 326,103	\$ 529,687	\$ 2,225,190	\$ 362,696
Total Governmental Activities Obligations	\$ 2,428,774	\$ 326,103	\$ 529,687	\$ 2,225,190	\$ 362,696

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

Year Ending June 30	County Obligations					
	Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements					
	Revenue Bonds		Lease Liabilities		Subscription Liabilities	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2025	\$ 278,285	\$ 15,732	\$ 2,886	\$ 82	\$ 34,061	\$ 1,573
2026	283,433	10,584	614	48	35,594	1,107
2027	288,676	5,341	639	23	-	-
2028	-	-	163	2	-	-
Total	\$ 850,394	\$ 31,657	\$ 4,302	\$ 155	\$ 69,655	\$ 2,680

*The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.*

# COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

## Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

### Note 7—Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

#### Primary Government: (Continued)

Details of County long-term debt obligations are as follows:

		Interest	Date	Final	Amount of	Balance	Amount
Incurring by the County:	Notes	Rates	Issued	Maturity	Original	Governmental	Due Within
				Date	Issue	Activities	One Year
Compensated absences (payable from the General Fund)						\$ 474,637	\$ 47,464
Net OPEB liabilities (payable from the General Fund)						\$ 826,202	\$ -
Subscription liabilities:							
Questica budgeting software		2.907%	7/1/2022	12/01/25	\$ 79,400	\$ 42,180	\$ 20,259
Unitrends back-up solution		3.378%	9/1/2023	09/01/25	40,993	27,475	13,802
Total subscription liabilities						\$ 69,655	\$ 34,061
Lease liabilities:							
Postage equipment lease liability		1.15%	12/1/2021	12/01/24	\$ 7,889	\$ 1,229	\$ 1,230
Copier lease liability		1.17%	7/1/2021	01/01/25	6,444	1,066	1,066
Copier lease liability		4.039%	12/27/2023	12/26/27	2,459	2,007	590
Total lease liabilities						\$ 4,302	\$ 2,886
Direct borrowings and placements:							
Bank Qualified Tax Exempt Master Equipment							
Lease revenue bonds	(a)	1.85%	7/30/2021	07/30/26	\$ 1,391,891	\$ 850,394	\$ 278,285
Total long-term obligations incurred by County - governmental activities						\$ 2,225,190	\$ 362,696

(a) No other terms specified in the debt agreement

*The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.*



COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

**Note 7—Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)**

The following is a summary of changes in School Board long-term obligations for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024:

	Balance at July 1, 2023	Issuances/ Increases	Retirements/ Decreases	Balance at June 30, 2024	Amounts Due Within One Year
<b><u>Component Unit-School Board:</u></b>					
Compensated absences	\$ 501,625	\$ 4,220	50,163	\$ 455,682	\$ 45,568
Net pension liabilities	8,905,579	4,516,661	4,819,048	8,603,192	-
Net OPEB liabilities	2,146,002	490,824	680,454	1,956,372	-
Lease liabilities	63,717	-	15,522	48,195	16,946
Total Component Unit-School Board	\$ 11,616,923	\$ 5,011,705	\$ 5,565,187	\$ 11,063,441	\$ 62,514

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

Year Ending June 30	School Obligations	
	Lease Liabilities	
	Principal	Interest
2025	\$ 16,946	\$ 737
2026	17,390	394
2027	12,860	104
2028	999	1
Total	\$ 48,195	\$ 1,236

*The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.*

## COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

### **Note 8—Deferred/Unavailable Revenue:**

Unavailable revenue represents amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such amounts are measurable, but not available. Under the accrual basis of accounting, assessments for future periods are deferred. The County had unavailable revenue on June 30, 2024 totaling \$7,254,979 and deferred revenue totaling \$5,959,975 comprised of the following:

	Government-wide Statements Governmental Activities	Balance Sheet Governmental Funds
Deferred/Unavailable revenue:		
Unavailable opioid funds	\$ -	\$ 144,197
Lease related items	32,764	32,764
Unavailable property tax revenue representing uncollected property tax billings that are not available for the funding of current expenditures	-	1,150,807
2nd half assessment - property tax	5,510,256	5,510,256
Prepaid property taxes due after June 30 but paid in advance by taxpayers	416,955	416,955
Total deferred/unavailable revenue	\$ 5,959,975	\$ 7,254,979

### **Note 9—Commitments / Contingent Liabilities:**

Federal programs in which the County and discretely presented component unit participate were audited in accordance with the provisions of the Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*. Pursuant to the provisions of this guidance all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements.

While no matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit, the Federal Government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowance of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

### **Note 10—Litigation:**

On June 30, 2024, the County had one material outstanding lawsuit. The Board of Supervisors is being sued for compensatory damages in the amount of \$10,000,000 or such other amount as may be shown at trial; punitive damages in the amount of \$350,000 per defendant; pre- and post-judgment interest permitted by law; and any other and further relief the law allows. Counsel from VRSA insurance is handling the case. A motion to dismiss has been filed but a hearing date has not been set.

## COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

---

### ***Note 11—Risk Management:***

---

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters for which the government carries insurance.

The County is a member of the Virginia Municipal Group Self Insurance Program for workers' compensation. This program is administered by a servicing contractor, which furnishes claims review and processing.

Each program member jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay, and discharge any liability. The County pays the Virginia Municipal Group contributions and assessments based upon classifications and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the Program and claims and awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss deficit and depletion of all available excess insurance, the Program may assess all members in the proportion which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs.

The County continues to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of losses. During the last three fiscal years, settled claims from these risks have not exceeded commercial coverage.

### ***Note 12—Pension Plans:***

---

#### ***Plan Description***

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the County and (nonprofessional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by a VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the Code of Virginia, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

#### ***Benefit Structures***

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees - Plan 1, Plan 2, and Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has different eligibility criteria, as detailed below.

- a. Employees with a membership date before July 1, 2010, vested as of January 1, 2013, and have not taken a refund, are covered under Plan 1, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit beginning at age 65 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 30 years of service credit. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 55 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 10 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees (law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs) are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.

**Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)**

---

***Benefit Structures (Continued)***

- b. Employees with a membership date from July 1, 2010 to December 31, 2013, that have not taken a refund or employees with a membership date prior to July 1, 2010 and not vested before January 1, 2013, are covered under Plan 2, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit or when the sum of their age plus service equals 90. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.
- c. Non-hazardous duty employees with a membership date on or after January 1, 2014 are covered by the Hybrid Plan combining the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Plan 1 and Plan 2 members also had the option of opting into this plan during the election window held January 1 - April 30, 2014 with an effective date of July 1, 2014. Employees covered by this plan are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit, or when the sum of their age plus service equal 90. Employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. For the defined contribution component, members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.

***Average Final Compensation and Service Retirement Multiplier***

The VRS defined benefit is a lifetime monthly benefit based on a retirement multiplier as a percentage of the employee's average final compensation multiplied by the employee's total service credit. Under Plan 1, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 36 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.70% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under Plan 2, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under the Hybrid Plan, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.00%. For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans.

***Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement and Death and Disability Benefits***

Retirees with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date. Retirees with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date. Under Plan 1, the COLA cannot exceed 5.00%. Under Plan 2 and the Hybrid Plan, the COLA cannot exceed 3.00%. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

## COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

### *Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)*

#### ***Employees Covered by Benefit Terms***

As of the June 30, 2022 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

	<b>Primary Government</b>	<b>Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)</b>
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	63	43
Inactive members:		
Vested inactive members	14	5
Non-vested inactive members	11	14
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	42	16
Total inactive members	67	35
Active members	71	39
Total covered employees	201	117

#### ***Contributions***

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted because of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement

The County's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2024 was 9.32% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the County were \$371,167 and \$350,449 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

The Component Unit School Board's contractually required employer contribution rate for nonprofessional employees for the year ended June 30, 2024 was 11.93% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the Component Unit School Board's nonprofessional employees were \$99,027 and \$105,840 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

**Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)**

**Net Pension Liability (Asset)**

The net pension liability (asset) (NPL) is calculated separately for each employer and represents that employer’s total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, less that employer’s fiduciary net position. The County’s and Component Unit School Board’s (nonprofessional) net pension liabilities (assets) were measured as of June 30, 2023. The total pension liabilities used to calculate the net pension liabilities (assets) were determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2022 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

**Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees**

The total pension liability for General Employees in the County’s and Component Unit School Board’s (nonprofessional) Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.50% - 5.35%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation

**Mortality rates:**

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty: 15% of deaths are assumed to be service-related

**Pre-Retirement:**

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

**Post-Retirement:**

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

**Post-Disablement:**

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

**Beneficiaries and Survivors:**

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

**Mortality Improvement:**

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

## COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

### **Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)**

#### **Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (Continued)**

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020. Except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions because of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

#### **Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits**

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits in the County's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.50% - 4.75%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation

## COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

### **Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)**

#### **Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits: (Continued)**

##### Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty: 45% of deaths are assumed to be service related

##### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

##### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

##### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

##### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

##### Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions because of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

##### All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Largest 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change



# COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-Term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	6.14%	2.09%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.56%	0.38%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.60%	0.78%
Real Assets	14.00%	5.02%	0.70%
Private Equity	16.00%	9.17%	1.47%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	4.00%	4.50%	0.18%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	2.00%	7.18%	0.14%
Cash	1.00%	1.20%	0.01%
Total	100.00%		5.75%
		Inflation	2.50%
		Expected arithmetic nominal return**	8.25%

\*The above allocation provides a one-year expected return of 8.25%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

\*\*On June 15, 2023, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75% which was roughly at the 45<sup>th</sup> percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

# COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Consistent with the phased-in funding provided by the General Assembly for state and teacher employer contributions; the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) was also provided with an opportunity to use an alternative employer contribution rate. For the year ended June 30, 2023, the alternate rate was the employer contribution rate used in FY 2012 or 100% of the actuarially determined employer contribution rate from the June 30, 2022 actuarial valuations, whichever was greater. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the rate contributed by the school division for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 112% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2023 on, participating employers and school divisions are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

### Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset)

	Primary Government		
	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total Pension Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net Pension Liability (Asset) (a) - (b)
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$ 15,761,308	\$ 15,844,847	\$ (83,539)
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	\$ 485,312	\$ -	\$ 485,312
Interest	1,071,861	-	1,071,861
Differences between expected and actual experience	(400,452)	-	(400,452)
Contributions - employer	-	350,215	(350,215)
Contributions - employee	-	189,597	(189,597)
Net investment income	-	1,023,962	(1,023,962)
Benefit payments, including refunds	(734,405)	(734,405)	-
Administrative expenses	-	(10,155)	10,155
Other changes	-	412	(412)
Net changes	\$ 422,316	\$ 819,626	\$ (397,310)
Balances at June 30, 2023	\$ 16,183,624	\$ 16,664,473	\$ (480,849)

COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

**Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)**

**Changes in Net Pension Liability**

	Component School Board (Nonprofessional)		
	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total Pension Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net Pension Liability (a) - (b)
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$ 4,775,842	\$ 4,077,019	\$ 698,823
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	\$ 82,533	\$ -	\$ 82,533
Interest	318,573	-	318,573
Differences between expected and actual experience	(315,936)	-	(315,936)
Contributions - employer	-	105,834	(105,834)
Contributions - employee	-	43,062	(43,062)
Net investment income	-	259,662	(259,662)
Benefit payments, including refunds	(277,538)	(277,538)	-
Administrative expenses	-	(2,618)	2,618
Other changes	-	104	(104)
Net changes	\$ (192,368)	\$ 128,506	\$ (320,874)
Balances at June 30, 2023	\$ 4,583,474	\$ 4,205,525	\$ 377,949

**Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate**

The following presents the net pension liability (asset) of the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate		
	1% Decrease (5.75%)	Current Discount (6.75%)	1% Increase (7.75%)
County			
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 1,477,549	\$ (480,849)	\$ (2,105,682)
Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)			
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 837,798	\$ 377,949	\$ (15,373)

COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

**Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)**

***Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions***

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the County and Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) recognized pension expense of \$188,579 and (\$151,191), respectively. On June 30, 2024, the County and Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	<u>Primary Government</u>		<u>Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)</u>	
	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 79,488	\$ 241,542	\$ -	\$ 154,744
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-	247,250	-	64,732
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	371,167	-	99,027	-
Total	<u>\$ 450,655</u>	<u>\$ 488,792</u>	<u>\$ 99,027</u>	<u>\$ 219,476</u>

\$371,167 and \$99,027 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the County's and Component Unit School Board's (Nonprofessional) contributions, respectively, subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

<u>Year Ended June 30</u>	<u>Primary Government</u>	<u>Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)</u>
2025	\$ (259,809)	\$ (201,046)
2026	(384,107)	(79,395)
2027	226,879	58,743
2028	7,733	2,222
2029	-	-
Thereafter	-	-

## COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

---

### ***Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)***

---

#### ***Pension Plan Data***

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan is also available in the separately issued VRS 2023 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2023 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

#### **Component Unit School Board (Professional)**

##### ***Plan Description***

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the system). Additional information related to the plan description is included in the first section of this note.

##### ***Contributions***

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2024 was 16.62% of covered employee compensation. This was the General Assembly approved rate, which was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the school division were \$1,260,755 and \$1,284,572 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

In June 2023, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$147.5 million to the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan. This special payment was authorized by Chapter 2 of the Acts of Assembly of 2022, Special Session I, as amended by Chapter 769, 2023 Acts of Assembly Reconvened Session, and is classified as a non-employer contribution. The school division's proportionate share is reflected in grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs line of the financial statements.

##### ***Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions***

On June 30, 2024, the school division reported a liability of \$8,225,243 for its proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability. The Net Pension Liability was measured as of June 30, 2023 and the total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2022 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023. The school division's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2023 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. On June 30, 2023, the school division's proportion was 0.08138% as compared to 0.08620% on June 30, 2022.

COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

**Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)**

**Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)**

***Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)***

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the school division recognized pension expense of \$835,586. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions. Beginning with the June 30, 2023 measurement date, the difference between expected and actual contributions is included with the pension expense calculation.

On June 30, 2024, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	<b><u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u></b>	<b><u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u></b>
Differences between expected and actual experience \$	706,555	\$ 320,984
Changes of assumptions	372,879	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-	534,807
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	282,504	548,123
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	<u>1,260,755</u>	<u>-</u>
Total	<u><u>\$ 2,622,693</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,403,914</u></u>

*The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.*

COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

**Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)**

**Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)**

***Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)***

\$1,260,755 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the school division’s contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

<u>Year Ended June 30</u>	
2025	\$ (90,460)
2026	(581,272)
2027	549,484
2028	80,272
2029	-

***Actuarial Assumptions***

The total pension liability for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.50% - 5.95%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation

*The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.*

## COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

---

### ***Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)***

---

#### **Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)**

##### ***Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)***

Mortality rates:

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions because of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change



COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each system and represents that system’s total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, less that system’s fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2023, NPL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

		Teacher Employee Retirement Plan
Total Pension Liability	\$	57,574,609
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		47,467,405
Employers' Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	10,107,204
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability		82.45%

The total pension liability is calculated by the System’s actuary, and each plan’s fiduciary net position is reported in the System’s financial statements. The net pension liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 67 in the System’s notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

The long-term expected rate of return and discount rate information previously described also apply to this plan.

Sensitivity of the School Division’s Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division’s proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division’s proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate		
	1% Decrease (5.75%)	Current Discount (6.75%)	1% Increase (7.75%)
School division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan Net Pension Liability	\$ 14,580,423	\$ 8,225,243	\$ 300,763

## COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

### **Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)**

#### **Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)**

##### ***Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position***

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2023 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2023 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

#### **Primary Government and Component Unit School Board**

##### ***Aggregate Pension Information***

	Primary Government				Component Unit School Board			
	Deferred Outflows	Deferred Inflows	Net Pension Liability (Asset)	Pension Expense	Deferred Outflows	Deferred Inflows	Net Pension Liability (Asset)	Pension Expense
VRS Pension Plans:								
Primary Government	\$ 450,655	\$ 488,792	\$ (480,849)	\$ 188,579	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
School Board Nonprofessional	-	-	-	-	99,027	219,476	377,949	(151,191)
School Board Professional	-	-	-	-	2,622,693	1,403,914	8,225,243	835,586
Totals	\$ 450,655	\$ 488,792	\$ (480,849)	\$ 188,579	\$ 2,721,720	\$ 1,623,390	\$ 8,603,192	\$ 684,395

### **Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan):**

##### ***Plan Description***

The Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan was established pursuant to §51.1-500 et seq. of the Code of Virginia, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the state agencies, teachers, and employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS GLI Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pensions and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

In addition to the Basic GLI benefit, members are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional GLI Plan. For members who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills employers directly for the premiums. Employers deduct these premiums from members' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured program, it is not included as part of the GLI Plan OPEB.

The specific information for GLI OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

##### ***Eligible Employees***

The GLI Plan was established July 1, 1960, for state employees, teachers, and employees of political subdivisions that elect the plan. Basic GLI coverage is automatic upon employment. Coverage ends for employees who leave their position before retirement eligibility or who take a refund of their accumulated retirement member contributions and accrued interest.

## COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

---

### ***Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan):***

---

#### ***Benefit Amounts***

The GLI Plan is a defined benefit plan with several components. The natural death benefit is equal to the employee's covered compensation rounded to the next highest thousand and then doubled. The accidental death benefit is double the natural death benefit. In addition to basic natural and accidental death benefits, the plan provides additional benefits provided under specific circumstances that include the following: accidental dismemberment benefit, seatbelt benefit, repatriation benefit, felonious assault benefit, and accelerated death benefit option. The benefit amounts are subject to a reduction factor. The benefit amount reduces by 25% on January 1 following one calendar year of separation. The benefit amount reduces by an additional 25% on each subsequent January 1 until it reaches 25% of its original value. For covered members with at least 30 years of service credit, the minimum benefit payable was set at \$8,000 by statute in 2015. This will be increased annually based on the VRS Plan 2 cost-of-living adjustment calculation. The minimum benefit adjusted for the COLA was \$9,254 as of June 30, 2024.

#### ***Contributions***

The contribution requirements for the GLI Plan are governed by §51.1-506 and §51.1-508 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies and school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The total rate for the GLI Plan was 1.34% of covered employee compensation. This was allocated into an employee and an employer component using a 60/40 split. The employee component was 0.80% (1.34% x 60%) and the employer component was 0.54% (1.34% x 40%). Employers may elect to pay all or part of the employee contribution; however, the employer must pay all employer contribution. Each employer's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2024 was 0.54% of covered employee compensation. This rate was the final approved General Assembly rate, which was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits payable during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the GLI Plan from the County were \$23,713 and \$21,896 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Program from the Component Unit School Board Professional group were \$42,169 and \$43,117 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively. Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Program from the Component Unit School Board Nonprofessional group were \$4,845 and \$5,151 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

In June 2023, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$10.1 million to the Group Life Insurance Plan. This special payment was authorized by Chapter 2 of the Acts of Assembly of 2022, Special Session I, as amended by Chapter 769, 2023 Acts of Assembly Reconvened Session, and is classified as a special employer contribution. The entity's proportionate share is reflected in the grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs of the financial statements.

# COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

### GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB

On June 30, 2024, the County reported a liability of \$206,402 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Component Unit School Board Professional and Nonprofessional groups reported liabilities of \$406,567 and \$48,572, respectively, for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2023 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of performed as of June 30, 2022, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the GLI Plan for the year ended June 30, 2023 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. On June 30, 2023, the County's proportion was 0.01721% as compared to 0.01690% on June 30, 2022. On June 30, 2023, the Component Unit School Board Professional and Nonprofessional groups' proportion was 0.03390% and 0.00405%, respectively as compared to 0.03630% and 0.00440%, respectively on June 30, 2022.

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the County recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$17,785. For the year ended June 30, 2024, the Component Unit School Board Professional group recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$14,574. For the year ended June 30, 2024, the Component Unit School Board Nonprofessional group recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$1,877. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

On June 30, 2024, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB from the following sources:

	Primary Government		Component School Board (Professional)		Component School Board (Nonprofessional)	
	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 20,614	\$ 6,265	\$ 40,606	\$ 12,341	\$ 4,851	\$ 1,474
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on GLI OPEB plan investments	-	8,294	-	16,338	-	1,952
Change of assumptions	4,412	14,300	8,691	28,169	1,038	3,365
Changes in proportionate share	24,793	53	18,877	35,954	3,121	5,880
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	23,713	-	42,169	-	4,845	-
Total	\$ 73,532	\$ 28,912	\$ 110,343	\$ 92,802	\$ 13,855	\$ 12,671

*The remainder of the page left blank intentionally.*

COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

**Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)**

***GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB: (Continued)***

\$23,713, \$42,169, and \$4,845, respectively, reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB resulting from the County, Component Unit School Board Professional and Nonprofessional group’s contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net GLI OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB will be recognized in the GLI OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30			
	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board (Professional)	Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)
2025	\$ 7,637	\$ (3,847)	\$ (654)
2026	(1,144)	(15,676)	(2,418)
2027	8,350	1,537	(134)
2028	3,317	(5,660)	(252)
2029	2,747	(982)	(203)
Thereafter	-	-	-

***Actuarial Assumptions***

The total GLI OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023. The assumptions include several employer groups. Salary increases and mortality rates included herein are for relevant employer groups. Information for other groups can be referenced in the VRS Annual Report.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation:	
Teachers	3.50%-5.95%
Locality - General employees	3.50%-5.35%
Locality - Hazardous Duty employees	3.50%-4.75%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of investment expenses, including inflation

## COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

### ***Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)***

#### ***Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)***

##### **Mortality Rates - Teachers**

###### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

###### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

###### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

###### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

###### Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions because of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

## COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

### **Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)**

#### **Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)**

##### **Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees**

###### **Pre-Retirement:**

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; males set forward 2 years;  
105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

###### **Post-Retirement:**

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for  
males set forward 2 years; 95% of rates for females set forward 1 year

###### **Post-Disablement:**

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males set  
forward 3 years; 110% of rates for females set forward 2 years

###### **Beneficiaries and Survivors:**

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

###### **Mortality Improvement Scale:**

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020  
rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions because of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

## COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

### **Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)**

#### **Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)**

##### **Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees**

###### **Pre-Retirement:**

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

###### **Post-Retirement:**

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

###### **Post-Disablement:**

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

###### **Beneficiaries and Survivors:**

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

###### **Mortality Improvement Scale:**

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

##### **Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees**

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions because of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change



COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

**Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)**

**NET GLI OPEB Liability**

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the GLI Plan represents the plan’s total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2023, NOL amounts for the GLI Plan are as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

		GLI OPEB Plan
Total GLI OPEB Liability	\$	3,907,052
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		2,707,739
GLI Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$	1,199,313
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total GLI OPEB Liability		69.30%

The total GLI OPEB liability is calculated by the System’s actuary, and each plan’s fiduciary net position is reported in the System’s financial statements. The net GLI OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System’s notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

*The remainder of the page left blank intentionally.*

# COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-Term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	6.14%	2.09%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.56%	0.38%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.60%	0.78%
Real Assets	14.00%	5.02%	0.70%
Private Equity	16.00%	9.17%	1.47%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	4.00%	4.50%	0.18%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	2.00%	7.18%	0.14%
Cash	1.00%	1.20%	0.01%
Total	100.00%		5.75%
		Inflation	2.50%
		Expected arithmetic nominal return**	8.25%

\*The above allocation provides a one-year return of 8.25%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

\*\* On June 15, 2023, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75%, which was roughly at the 45<sup>th</sup> percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

## COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

### **Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)**

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total GLI OPEB liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the rate contributed by the entity for the GLI OPEB will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly which was 113% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2023 on, employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the GLI OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total GLI OPEB liability.

#### **Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate**

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate		
	1% Decrease	Current Discount	1% Increase
	(5.75%)	(6.75%)	(7.75%)
County's proportionate share of the GLI Plan Net OPEB Liability	\$ 305,952	\$ 206,402	\$ 125,915
Component School Board (Professional)'s proportionate share of the GLI Plan Net OPEB Liability	\$ 602,660	\$ 406,567	\$ 248,025
Component School Board (Nonprofessional)'s proportionate share of the GLI Plan Net OPEB Liability	\$ 71,999	\$ 48,572	\$ 29,631

#### **GLI Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the GLI Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2023 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2023 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

## COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

---

### ***Note 14—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan):***

---

#### ***Plan Description***

The Political Subdivision Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program was established pursuant to §51.1-1400 et seq. of the Code of Virginia, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS Political Subdivision HIC Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information about the Political Subdivision HIC Plan OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

#### ***Eligible Employees***

The Political Subdivision Retiree HIC Plan was established July 1, 1993 for retired political subdivision employees of employers who elect the benefit and retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent salaried employees of the participating political subdivision who are covered under the VRS pension plan. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

#### ***Benefit Amounts***

The Political Subdivision Retiree HIC Plan is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired political subdivision employees of participating employers. For employees who retire, the monthly benefit is \$1.50 per year of service per month with a maximum benefit of \$45.00 per month. For employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is \$45.00 per month.

#### ***HIC Plan Notes***

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. There is no HIC for premiums paid and qualified under LODA; however, the employee may receive the credit for premiums paid for other qualified health plans. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

**Note 14—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)**

**Employees Covered by Benefit Terms**

As of the June 30, 2023 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the HIC OPEB plan:

	<u>Primary Government</u>	<u>Component Unit School Board (non professional)</u>
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	4	7
Vested inactive members	1	1
Active elsewhere	28	16
Active members	<u>20</u>	<u>39</u>
Total covered employees	<u>53</u>	<u>63</u>

**Contributions**

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by §51.1-1402(E) of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted because of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The County and School Board’s contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2024 was 0.49% and 1.15% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the County to the HIC Plan were \$5,957 and \$5,064 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively. Contributions from the School Board to the HIC Plan were \$10,318 and \$10,969 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

**Net HIC OPEB Liability**

The County and School Boards’s net HIC OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2023. The total HIC OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2022, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

**Note 14—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)**

**Actuarial Assumptions**

The total HIC OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation:	
Locality - General employees	3.50%-5.35%
Locality - Hazardous Duty employees	3.50%-4.75%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of investment expenses, including inflation

**Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees**

- Pre-Retirement:  
    Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years
- Post-Retirement:  
    Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years
- Post-Disablement:  
    Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years
- Beneficiaries and Survivors:  
    Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years
- Mortality Improvement Scale:  
    Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

*The remainder of the page left blank intentionally.*

## COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

### **Note 14—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)**

#### **Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)**

##### **Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees (Continued)**

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions because of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

##### **Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees**

###### **Pre-Retirement:**

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

###### **Post-Retirement:**

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

###### **Post-Disablement:**

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

###### **Beneficiaries and Survivors:**

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

###### **Mortality Improvement Scale:**

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

---

**Note 14—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)**

---

**Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)**

**Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees (Continued)**

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions because of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

*The remainder of the page left blank intentionally.*



# COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 14—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	6.14%	2.09%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.56%	0.38%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.60%	0.78%
Real Assets	14.00%	5.02%	0.70%
Private Equity	16.00%	9.17%	1.47%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	4.00%	4.50%	0.18%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	2.00%	7.18%	0.14%
Cash	1.00%	1.20%	0.01%
Total	100.00%		5.75%
		Inflation	2.50%
		Expected arithmetic nominal return**	8.25%

\*The above allocation provides a one-year expected return of 8.25%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

\*\* On June 15, 2023, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75% which was roughly at the 45<sup>th</sup> percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

**Note 14—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)**

**Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total HIC OPEB liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the rate contributed by the entity for the HIC OPEB will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2023 on, employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the HIC OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total HIC OPEB liability.

**Changes in Net HIC OPEB Liability**

	Primary Government		
	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total HIC OPEB Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net HIC OPEB Liability (a) - (b)
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$ 44,529	\$ 14,336	\$ 30,193
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	\$ 588	\$ -	\$ 588
Interest	2,979	-	2,979
Difference between expected and actual experience	1,771	-	1,771
Contributions - employer	-	5,064	(5,064)
Net investment income	-	727	(727)
Benefit payments	(1,980)	(1,980)	-
Administrative expenses	-	(13)	13
Other changes	-	249	(249)
Net changes	\$ 3,358	\$ 4,047	\$ (689)
Balances at June 30, 2023	\$ 47,887	\$ 18,383	\$ 29,504

COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

**Note 14—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)**

**Changes in Net HIC OPEB Liability (Continued)**

	Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)		
	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total HIC OPEB Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net HIC OPEB Liability (a) - (b)
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$ 135,264	\$ 18,020	\$ 117,244
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	\$ 1,203	\$ -	\$ 1,203
Interest	9,111	-	9,111
Difference between expected and actual experience	(62,419)	-	(62,419)
Contributions - employer	-	10,969	(10,969)
Net investment income	-	1,446	(1,446)
Benefit payments	(2,965)	(2,965)	-
Administrative expenses	-	(38)	38
Other changes	-	21	(21)
Net changes	\$ (55,070)	\$ 9,433	\$ (64,503)
Balances at June 30, 2023	\$ 80,194	\$ 27,453	\$ 52,741

*The remainder of the page left blank intentionally.*

# COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## Note 14—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

### Sensitivity of the County and School Board's HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the County and School Board's HIC Plan net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the County and School Board's net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate		
	1% Decrease (5.75%)	Current Discount (6.75%)	1% Increase (7.75%)
<b>Primary Government:</b>			
Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$ 34,636	\$ 29,504	\$ 25,172
<b>Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional):</b>			
Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$ 60,920	\$ 52,741	\$ 45,698

### HIC Plan OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to HIC Plan OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the County and School Board recognized HIC Plan OPEB expense of \$5,941 and (\$3,893). On June 30, 2024, the County and School Board reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the County and School Board's HIC Plan from the following sources:

	Primary Government		Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)	
	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 2,633	\$ 875	\$ 431	\$ 44,886
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on HIC OPEB plan investments	318	-	370	-
Changes of assumptions	8,244	-	9,654	-
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	5,957	-	10,318	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 17,152</b>	<b>\$ 875</b>	<b>\$ 20,773</b>	<b>\$ 44,886</b>

COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

**Note 14—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)**

**HIC Plan OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to HIC Plan OPEB (Continued)**

\$5,957 and \$10,318 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the HIC OPEB resulting from the County and School Board’s contributions after the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the HIC OPEB will be recognized in the HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

		Primary	Component Unit
		Government	School Board
Year Ended June 30			(nonprofessional)
2025	\$	3,563	\$ (12,738)
2026		3,534	(12,946)
2027		3,154	(8,755)
2028		69	8
Thereafter		-	-

**HIC Plan Data**

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision HIC Plan is available in the separately issued VRS 2023 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2023 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf>, or by writing to the System’s Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

**Note 15—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan):**

**Plan Description**

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan was established pursuant to §51.1-1400 et seq. of the Code of Virginia, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree’s death.

## COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

---

### ***Note 15—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)***

---

#### ***Plan Description (Continued)***

The specific information for the Teacher HIC Plan OPEB, including eligibility, coverage, and benefits is described below:

#### ***Eligible Employees***

The Teacher Employee Retiree HIC Plan was established July 1, 1993 for retired Teacher Employees covered under VRS who retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent (professional) salaried employees of public school divisions covered under VRS. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

#### ***Benefit Amounts***

The Teacher Employee HIC Plan is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired teachers. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire, the monthly benefit is \$4.00 per year of service per month with no cap on the benefit amount. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is either: \$4.00 per month, multiplied by twice the amount of service credit, or \$4.00 per month, multiplied by the amount of service earned had the employee been active until age 60, whichever is lower.

#### ***HIC Plan Notes***

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

#### ***Contributions***

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by §51.1-1401(E) of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted because of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2024 was 1.21% of covered employee compensation for employees in the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program. This rate was the final approved General Assembly rate, which was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the school division to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan were \$94,490 and \$95,994 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

In June 2023, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$4 million to the VRS Teacher HIC Plan. This special payment was authorized by Chapter 2 of the Acts of Assembly of 2022, Special Session I, as amended by Chapter 769, 2023 Acts of Assembly Reconvened Session, and is classified as a special employer contribution. The school division's proportionate share is reflected in the grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs of the financial statements.

COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

**Note 15—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)**

**Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB**

At June 30, 2024, the school division reported a liability of \$963,804 for its proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan Net OPEB Liability. The Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2023 and the total VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB liability used to calculate the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2022, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023. The school division's proportion of the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2023 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. On June 30, 2023, the school division's proportion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan was 0.07960% as compared to 0.08462% on June 30, 2022.

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the school division recognized VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense of \$66,566. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates a portion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportionate share and differences between actual and expected contributions.

On June 30, 2024, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB from the following sources:

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$ 42,422
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on Teacher HIC OPEB plan investments	484	-
Change in assumptions	22,436	971
Change in proportionate share and differences between actual and expected contributions	51,685	90,476
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	94,490	-
Total	<u>\$ 169,095</u>	<u>\$ 133,869</u>

**Note 15—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)**

**Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB (Continued)**

\$94,490 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB resulting from the school division’s contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB will be recognized in the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	
2025	\$ (11,841)
2026	(8,149)
2027	(925)
2028	(12,590)
2029	(15,810)
Thereafter	(9,949)

**Actuarial Assumptions**

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.50%-5.95%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of investment expenses, including inflation

**Mortality Rates - Teachers**

- Pre-Retirement:
  - Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teacher Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males
- Post-Retirement:
  - Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females
- Post-Disablement:
  - Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females
- Beneficiaries and Survivors:
  - Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally
- Mortality Improvement Scale:
  - Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates



COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

**Note 15—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)**

**Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)**

**Mortality Rates - Teachers (Continued)**

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions because of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

**Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability**

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the Teacher Employee HIC Plan represents the program’s total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2023, NOL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

		<b>Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Plan</b>
Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability	\$	1,475,471
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		264,054
Teacher Employee net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$	1,211,417
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability		17.90%

# COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## **Note 15—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)**

### **Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability (Continued)**

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is calculated by the System’s actuary, and the plan’s fiduciary net position is reported in the System’s financial statements. The net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System’s notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

### **Long-Term Expected Rate of Return**

The long-term expected rate of return on the VRS System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of VRS System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

<b>Asset Class (Strategy)</b>	<b>Long-Term Target Asset Allocation</b>	<b>Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return</b>	<b>Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*</b>
Public Equity	34.00%	6.14%	2.09%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.56%	0.38%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.60%	0.78%
Real Assets	14.00%	5.02%	0.70%
Private Equity	16.00%	9.17%	1.47%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	4.00%	4.50%	0.18%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	2.00%	7.18%	0.14%
Cash	1.00%	1.20%	0.01%
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00%</b>		<b>5.75%</b>
		<b>Inflation</b>	<b>2.50%</b>
		<b>Expected arithmetic nominal return**</b>	<b>8.25%</b>

\*The above allocation provides a one-year return of 8.25%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

\*\*On June 15, 2023, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which was roughly at the 45<sup>th</sup> percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

**Note 15—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)**

**Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the rate contributed by each school division for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2023 on, all agencies are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan’s fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability.

**Sensitivity of the School Division’s Proportionate Share of the Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate**

The following presents the school division’s proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division’s proportionate share of the net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

		Rate		
		1% Decrease	Current Discount	1% Increase
		(5.75%)	(6.75%)	(7.75%)
School division’s proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Plan				
Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$	1,090,170	\$ 963,804	\$ 856,720

**Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program’s Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2023 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2023 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf>, or by writing to the System’s Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

**Note 16—Medical and Dental Pay-As-You-Go (OPEB Plan):**

**County and School Board**

***Plan Description***

In addition to the pension and OPEB benefits previously described, the County administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan, The County of Mathews Postretirement Benefits Plan. The plan provides postemployment health care benefits to all eligible permanent employees who meet the requirements under the County’s pension plans. The plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

The Component Unit School Board also administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan, The Mathews County Public Schools Postretirement Benefits Plan. The plan provides postemployment health care benefits to all eligible permanent employees who meet the requirements under the School Board’s pension plans. The plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

***Benefits Provided***

Postemployment benefits that are provided to eligible County retirees include medical and dental insurance. The benefits that are provided for active employees are the same for eligible retirees, spouses, and dependents of eligible retirees. All permanent employees of the County who meet eligibility requirements of the pension plan are eligible to receive postemployment health care benefits. No benefits are provided to Medicare eligible retirees or their spouses.

Postemployment benefits that are provided to eligible School Board retirees include medical and dental insurance. A teacher who retires under VRS plan with at least 15 years of total credible service under the System and is enrolled in a health insurance plan, is eligible to receive a monthly health insurance credit of \$4 per year of credible service. However, such credit shall not exceed the health insurance premium for the retiree. Disabled retirees automatically receive a monthly health insurance credit of \$4 multiplied by the smaller of (i) twice the amount of their credible service or (ii) the amount of credible service they would have completed at age 60 if they had remained in service to that age.

***Plan Membership***

On June 30, 2024 (measurement date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board
Total active employees with coverage	65	196
Total retirees with coverage	2	2
Total spouses of retirees with coverage	2	2
Total	69	200

COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

**Note 16—Medical and Dental Pay-As-You-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)**

**County and School Board: (Continued)**

***Contributions***

The County nor the School Board pre-funds benefits; therefore, no assets are accumulated in a trust fund. The current funding policy is to pay benefits directly from general assets on a pay-as-you-go basis. The funding requirements are established and may be amended by the County or School Board. The amount paid by the County and the School Board for OPEB as the benefits came due during the year ended June 30, 2024 was \$14,444 and \$17,112, respectively.

***Total OPEB Liability***

The County and School Board’s total OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2024. The total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

***Actuarial Assumptions***

The total OPEB liability for the County and School Board actuarial valued on January 1, 2022 and January 1, 2023, respectively, was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation	2.50%
Salary Increases	School Board: Declining from 5.95% with 1 year of service to 3.50% with 20 or more years of service; County: Declining from 5.35% with 1 year of service to 3.50% with 20 or more years of service
Discount Rate	3.93%
Investment Rate of Return	N/A

Mortality rates for the County were based on the following actuarial assumptions:

- Pre-Retirement: RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with Scale BB to 2023; males setback 1 year, 85% of rates; females setback 1 year.
- Post-Retirement: RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49; Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with Scale BB to 2023; males set forward 1 year; female’s setback 1 year with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 70 to 85.
- Post-Disablement: RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with Scale BB to 2023; males 115% of rates; females 130% of rates.

These mortality assumptions were chosen to match the mortality assumptions used in the June 30, 2023 valuation of the Virginia Retirement System.

## COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

### ***Note 16—Medical and Dental Pay-As-You-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)***

#### **County and School Board: (Continued)**

##### ***Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)***

Mortality rates for the School Board were based on the following actuarial assumptions:

Pre-Retirement: RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with Scale BB to 2023.

Post-Retirement: RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49; White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with Scale BB to 2023; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females setback 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 70 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.

Post-Disablement: RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with Scale BB to 2023; 115% of rates for males and females.

These mortality assumptions were chosen to match the mortality assumptions used in the June 30, 2023 valuation of the Virginia Retirement System.

##### ***Discount Rate***

The discount rate was based on the Bond Buyer 20-Year Bond GO index as of June 30, 2024.

##### ***Changes in Total OPEB Liability***

	<b>Primary Government Total OPEB Liability</b>	<b>Component Unit School Board Total OPEB Liability</b>
Balances at June 30, 2023	\$ 596,565	\$ 481,989
Changes for the year:		
Service cost	14,444	17,112
Interest	21,805	17,825
Changes in assumptions	(15,013)	(10,511)
Benefit payments	(27,505)	(21,727)
Net changes	\$ (6,269)	\$ 2,699
Balances at June 30, 2024	\$ 590,296	\$ 484,688

COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

**Note 16—Medical and Dental Pay-As-You-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)**

**County and School Board: (Continued)**

***Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate***

The following amounts present the total OPEB liability of the County and School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.93%) or one percentage point higher (4.93%) than the current discount rate:

	Rate		
	1% Decrease (2.93%)	Current Discount Rate (3.93%)	1% Increase (4.93%)
<b>Primary Government:</b>			
Total OPEB liability	\$ 646,847	\$ 590,296	\$ 541,278
<b>Component Unit School Board:</b>			
Total OPEB liability	\$ 522,970	\$ 484,688	\$ 448,584

***Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates***

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County and School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	Rates		
	1% Decrease (5.30% decreasing to 2.90%)	Healthcare Cost Trend (6.30% decreasing to 3.90%)	1% Increase (7.30% decreasing to 4.90%)
<b>Primary Government:</b>			
Total OPEB liability	\$ 522,767	\$ 590,296	\$ 669,352
<b>Component Unit School Board:</b>			
Total OPEB liability	\$ 431,363	\$ 484,688	\$ 546,499

# COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

## **Note 16—Medical and Dental Pay-As-You-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)**

### **County and School Board: (Continued)**

#### **OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources**

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the County and the School Board recognized OPEB expense in the amount of \$57,394 and \$53,557. On June 30, 2024, the County and the School Board reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Primary Government		Component Unit School Board	
	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 98,983	\$ -	\$ 94,284	\$ 17,139
Changes of assumptions	5,799	21,796	34,096	35,489
Total	<u>\$ 104,782</u>	<u>\$ 21,796</u>	<u>128,380</u>	<u>\$ 52,628</u>

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board
2025	\$ 28,676	\$ 19,586
2026	36,208	19,586
2027	18,102	19,942
2028	-	16,638
2029	-	-
Thereafter	-	-

Additional disclosures on changes in net OPEB liability, related ratios, and employer contributions can be found in the required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements.

## **Note 17—Line of Duty Act (LODA) (OPEB Benefits):**

The Line of Duty Act (LODA) provides death and healthcare benefits to certain law enforcement and rescue personnel, and their beneficiaries, who were disabled or killed in the line of duty. Benefit provisions and eligibility requirements are established by title 9.1 Chapter 4 of the Code of Virginia. Funding of LODA benefits is provided by employers in one of two ways: (a) participation in the Line of Duty and Health Benefits Trust Fund (LODA Fund), administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) or (b) self-funding by the employer or through an insurance company.

The County has elected to provide LODA benefits through an insurance company. The obligation for the payment of benefits has been effectively transferred from the County to VRSA. VRSA assumes all liability for the County's LODA claims that are approved by VRS. The pool purchases reinsurance to protect the pool from extreme claims costs.



# COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

## Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

### Note 17—Line of Duty Act (LODA) (OPEB Benefits): (Continued)

The current-year OPEB expenditure for the insured benefits is defined as the amount of premiums or other payments required for the insured benefits for the reporting period in accordance with the agreement with the insurance company for LODA and a change in liability to the insurer equal to the difference between amounts recognized as OPEB expense and amounts paid by the employer to the insurer. The County's LODA coverage is fully covered or "insured" through VRSA. This is built into the LODA coverage cost presented in the annual renewals. The County's LODA premium for the year ended June 30, 2024 was \$68,754.

### Note 18—Aggregate OPEB Information:

Aggregate OPEB information is presented below:

	Primary Government				Component Unit School Board			
	Deferred Outflows	Deferred Inflows	Net OPEB Liabilities	OPEB Expense	Deferred Outflows	Deferred Inflows	Net OPEB Liabilities	OPEB Expense
VRS OPEB Plans:								
Group Life Insurance Plan (Note 13):								
County	\$ 73,532	\$ 28,912	\$ 206,402	\$ 17,785	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
School Board Nonprofessional	-	-	-	-	13,855	12,671	48,572	1,877
School Board Professional	-	-	-	-	110,343	92,802	406,567	14,574
County Health Insurance Credit Plan (Note 14):								
County	17,152	875	29,504	5,941	-	-	-	-
School Board Nonprofessional	-	-	-	-	20,773	44,886	52,741	(3,893)
Teacher Health Insurance Credit Plan (Note 15)	-	-	-	-	169,095	133,869	963,804	66,566
County Stand-Alone Plan (Note 16)	104,782	21,796	590,296	57,394	-	-	-	-
School Stand-Alone Plan (Note 16)	-	-	-	-	128,380	52,628	484,688	53,557
Totals	\$ 195,466	\$ 51,583	\$ 826,202	\$ 81,120	\$ 442,446	\$ 336,856	\$ 1,956,372	\$ 132,681

### Note 19—Lease Receivable:

The County leases land and a building to a tenant for a restaurant under a lease contract. In fiscal year 2024, the County recognized lease and interest revenue in the amount of \$7,872 and \$1,002, respectively. A description of the lease is as follows:

Lease Description	Interest Rate	Annual Installments	Start Date	End Date	Payment Frequency	Ending Balance
Restaurant site	0.75%	\$ 8,874	June 2023	May 2028	Monthly	\$ 25,081

There are no variable payments for the lease receivable above.

Expected future payments at June 30, 2024 are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Governmental Activities		
	Principal	Interest	Total
2025	\$ 8,111	\$ 763	\$ 8,874
2026	8,358	516	8,874
2027	8,612	262	8,874
Total	\$ 25,081	\$ 1,541	\$ 26,622

COUNTY OF MATHEWS, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements  
As of June 30, 2024 (Continued)

**Note 20–Surety Bonds:**

	<u>Amount</u>
Commonwealth of Virginia - Division of Risk Management - Surety	
Elizabeth Brown, Clerk of the Circuit Court	\$ 103,000
Wendy Stewart, Treasurer	400,000
Leslie Hall, Commissioner of the Revenue	3,000
April Edwards, Sheriff	30,000
Selective Insurance Company - Surety	
School Board Clerk and Deputy Clerk	10,000
VMLIP - Surety	
All Social Services Employees - Blanket Bond	1,000,000

**Note 21–Upcoming Pronouncements:**

Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*, updates the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. It aligns the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and amends certain previously required disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023.

Statement No. 102, *Certain Risk Disclosures*, provides users of government financial statements with essential information about risks related to a government’s vulnerabilities due to certain concentrations or constraints. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2024.

Statement No. 103, *Financial Reporting Model Improvements*, improves key components of the financial reporting model to enhance its effectiveness in providing information that is essential for decision making and assessing a government’s accountability. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2025.

Management is currently evaluating the impact these standards will have on the financial statements when adopted.

*REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION*

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

County of Mathews, Virginia  
General Fund  
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget - Positive <u>(Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Amounts</u>	
<b>REVENUES</b>				
General property taxes	\$ 16,960,000	\$ 16,960,000	\$ 15,873,926	\$ (1,086,074)
Other local taxes	1,504,500	1,807,609	2,088,345	280,736
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses	78,200	78,200	91,718	13,518
Fines and forfeitures	50,500	50,500	67,219	16,719
Revenue from the use of money and property	107,093	105,093	230,629	125,536
Charges for services	45,300	55,032	52,320	(2,712)
Miscellaneous	156,126	238,044	156,361	(81,683)
Recovered costs	46,000	46,000	42,260	(3,740)
Intergovernmental:				
Commonwealth	4,345,227	4,364,863	5,409,981	1,045,118
Federal	929,380	929,380	1,475,366	545,986
Total revenues	<u>\$ 24,222,326</u>	<u>\$ 24,634,721</u>	<u>\$ 25,488,125</u>	<u>\$ 853,404</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
Current:				
General government administration	\$ 2,772,449	\$ 2,949,557	\$ 2,764,507	\$ 185,050
Judicial administration	763,251	810,999	767,539	43,460
Public safety	4,150,573	4,326,771	4,491,526	(164,755)
Public works	1,986,656	1,997,875	1,873,390	124,485
Health and welfare	2,976,457	2,981,020	3,212,819	(231,799)
Education	8,964,248	8,964,248	9,351,320	(387,072)
Parks, recreation, and cultural	584,366	634,251	596,093	38,158
Community development	530,701	478,879	445,833	33,046
Capital projects	1,816,693	2,770,341	2,774,272	(3,931)
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	268,267	268,267	322,410	(54,143)
Interest and other fiscal charges	25,750	25,750	23,318	2,432
Total expenditures	<u>\$ 24,839,411</u>	<u>\$ 26,207,958</u>	<u>\$ 26,623,027</u>	<u>\$ (415,069)</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>\$ (617,085)</u>	<u>\$ (1,573,237)</u>	<u>\$ (1,134,902)</u>	<u>\$ 438,335</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>				
Transfers in	\$ 617,085	\$ 617,085	\$ -	\$ (617,085)
Issuance of subscription liability	-	-	40,993	40,993
Issuance of lease liability	-	-	2,459	2,459
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>\$ 617,085</u>	<u>\$ 617,085</u>	<u>\$ 43,452</u>	<u>\$ (573,633)</u>
Net change in fund balances	\$ -	\$ (956,152)	\$ (1,091,450)	\$ (135,298)
Fund balances - beginning	677,500	1,633,652	9,190,349	7,556,697
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 677,500</u>	<u>\$ 677,500</u>	<u>\$ 8,098,899</u>	<u>\$ 7,421,399</u>

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Special Revenue Fund  
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Amounts</u>	<u>Final Budget -</u> <u>Positive</u> <u>(Negative)</u>
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Other local taxes	\$ 617,085	\$ 617,085	\$ 368,188	\$ (248,897)
Fines and forfeitures	-	-	878	878
Revenue from the use of money and property	-	-	2,324	2,324
Intergovernmental:				
Commonwealth	-	-	648	648
Total revenues	<u>\$ 617,085</u>	<u>\$ 617,085</u>	<u>\$ 372,038</u>	<u>\$ (245,047)</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
Current:				
Public safety	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,276	\$ (7,276)
Total expenditures	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 7,276</u>	<u>\$ (7,276)</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>\$ 617,085</u>	<u>\$ 617,085</u>	<u>\$ 364,762</u>	<u>\$ (252,323)</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>				
Transfers out	\$ (617,085)	\$ (617,085)	\$ -	\$ 617,085
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>\$ (617,085)</u>	<u>\$ (617,085)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 617,085</u>
Net change in fund balances	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 364,762	\$ 364,762
Fund balances - beginning	-	-	233,335	233,335
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 598,097</u>	<u>\$ 598,097</u>

County of Mathews, Virginia

Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios

Primary Government

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2023

	2023	2022	2021
<b>Total pension liability</b>			
Service cost	\$ 485,312	\$ 458,232	\$ 393,736
Interest	1,071,861	996,894	892,281
Differences between expected and actual experience	(400,452)	331,830	(36,460)
Changes of assumptions	-	-	499,623
Benefit payments	(734,405)	(672,443)	(642,717)
<b>Net change in total pension liability</b>	<b>\$ 422,316</b>	<b>\$ 1,114,513</b>	<b>\$ 1,106,463</b>
<b>Total pension liability - beginning</b>	<b>15,761,308</b>	<b>14,646,795</b>	<b>13,540,332</b>
<b>Total pension liability - ending (a)</b>	<b>\$ 16,183,624</b>	<b>\$ 15,761,308</b>	<b>\$ 14,646,795</b>
<b>Plan fiduciary net position</b>			
Contributions - employer	\$ 350,215	\$ 300,669	\$ 271,229
Contributions - employee	189,597	173,127	158,355
Net investment income	1,023,962	(17,949)	3,497,923
Benefit payments	(734,405)	(672,443)	(642,717)
Administrator charges	(10,155)	(10,000)	(8,679)
Other	412	372	330
<b>Net change in plan fiduciary net position</b>	<b>\$ 819,626</b>	<b>\$ (226,224)</b>	<b>\$ 3,276,441</b>
<b>Plan fiduciary net position - beginning</b>	<b>15,844,847</b>	<b>16,071,071</b>	<b>12,794,630</b>
<b>Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)</b>	<b>\$ 16,664,473</b>	<b>\$ 15,844,847</b>	<b>\$ 16,071,071</b>
<b>County's net pension liability (asset) - ending (a) - (b)</b>	<b>\$ (480,849)</b>	<b>\$ (83,539)</b>	<b>\$ (1,424,276)</b>
<b>Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability</b>	<b>102.97%</b>	<b>100.53%</b>	<b>109.72%</b>
<b>Covered payroll</b>	<b>\$ 4,054,846</b>	<b>\$ 3,668,679</b>	<b>\$ 3,292,682</b>
<b>County's net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of covered payroll</b>	<b>-11.86%</b>	<b>-2.28%</b>	<b>-43.26%</b>



2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
\$ 379,187	\$ 332,918	\$ 335,841	\$ 341,149	\$ 341,912	\$ 325,686	\$ 314,784
866,692	877,257	846,691	820,550	814,884	776,569	746,615
(201,042)	(621,810)	(156,562)	(221,497)	(477,032)	55,210	-
-	352,267	-	28,789	-	-	-
(688,770)	(577,214)	(601,411)	(589,703)	(607,919)	(612,313)	(654,652)
\$ 356,067	\$ 363,418	\$ 424,559	\$ 379,288	\$ 71,845	\$ 545,152	\$ 406,747
13,184,265	12,820,847	12,396,288	12,017,000	11,945,155	11,400,003	10,993,256
\$ 13,540,332	\$ 13,184,265	\$ 12,820,847	\$ 12,396,288	\$ 12,017,000	\$ 11,945,155	\$ 11,400,003
\$ 463,143	\$ 312,617	\$ 300,305	\$ 291,224	\$ 336,672	\$ 324,933	\$ 292,841
151,298	136,946	127,864	142,834	122,964	120,639	121,410
244,481	799,919	835,422	1,245,206	176,143	453,401	1,373,984
(688,770)	(577,214)	(601,411)	(589,703)	(607,919)	(612,313)	(654,652)
(8,168)	(7,848)	(7,225)	(7,210)	(6,381)	(6,272)	(7,532)
(288)	(504)	(743)	(1,106)	(75)	(92)	72
\$ 161,696	\$ 663,916	\$ 654,212	\$ 1,081,245	\$ 21,404	\$ 280,296	\$ 1,126,123
12,632,934	11,969,018	11,314,806	10,233,561	10,212,157	9,931,861	8,805,738
\$ 12,794,630	\$ 12,632,934	\$ 11,969,018	\$ 11,314,806	\$ 10,233,561	\$ 10,212,157	\$ 9,931,861
\$ 745,702	\$ 551,331	\$ 851,829	\$ 1,081,482	\$ 1,783,439	\$ 1,732,998	\$ 1,468,142
94.49%	95.82%	93.36%	91.28%	85.16%	85.49%	87.12%
\$ 3,158,445	\$ 2,843,189	\$ 2,561,268	\$ 2,473,088	\$ 2,488,196	\$ 2,390,708	\$ 2,428,191
23.61%	19.39%	33.26%	43.73%	71.68%	72.49%	60.46%

County of Mathews, Virginia

Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios

Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2023

	2023	2022	2021
<b>Total pension liability</b>			
Service cost	\$ 82,533	\$ 79,441	\$ 72,588
Interest	318,573	316,391	283,439
Differences between expected and actual experience	(315,936)	(97,356)	145,523
Changes of assumptions	-	-	183,735
Benefit payments	(277,538)	(260,926)	(292,184)
<b>Net change in total pension liability</b>	<b>\$ (192,368)</b>	<b>\$ 37,550</b>	<b>\$ 393,101</b>
<b>Total pension liability - beginning</b>	<b>4,775,842</b>	<b>4,738,292</b>	<b>4,345,191</b>
<b>Total pension liability - ending (a)</b>	<b>\$ 4,583,474</b>	<b>\$ 4,775,842</b>	<b>\$ 4,738,292</b>
<b>Plan fiduciary net position</b>			
Contributions - employer	\$ 105,834	\$ 96,297	\$ 90,109
Contributions - employee	43,062	42,354	40,251
Net investment income	259,662	(2,992)	918,083
Benefit payments	(277,538)	(260,926)	(292,184)
Administrator charges	(2,618)	(2,624)	(2,372)
Other	104	96	86
<b>Net change in plan fiduciary net position</b>	<b>\$ 128,506</b>	<b>\$ (127,795)</b>	<b>\$ 753,973</b>
<b>Plan fiduciary net position - beginning</b>	<b>4,077,019</b>	<b>4,204,814</b>	<b>3,450,841</b>
<b>Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)</b>	<b>\$ 4,205,525</b>	<b>\$ 4,077,019</b>	<b>\$ 4,204,814</b>
<b>School Division's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)</b>	<b>\$ 377,949</b>	<b>\$ 698,823</b>	<b>\$ 533,478</b>
<b>Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability</b>	<b>91.75%</b>	<b>85.37%</b>	<b>88.74%</b>
<b>Covered payroll</b>	<b>\$ 953,804</b>	<b>\$ 947,163</b>	<b>\$ 871,982</b>
<b>School Division's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll</b>	<b>39.63%</b>	<b>73.78%</b>	<b>61.18%</b>

2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
\$ 70,199	\$ 71,191	\$ 69,992	\$ 73,000	\$ 79,674	\$ 72,755	\$ 71,109
280,978	272,250	263,746	257,328	248,469	236,376	227,108
(48,018)	68,635	8,670	(15,559)	(33,775)	31,237	-
-	98,438	-	(28,897)	-	-	-
(241,221)	(233,097)	(208,740)	(179,650)	(155,958)	(179,276)	(152,332)
\$ 61,938	\$ 277,417	\$ 133,668	\$ 106,222	\$ 138,410	\$ 161,092	\$ 145,885
4,283,253	4,005,836	3,872,168	3,765,946	3,627,536	3,466,444	3,320,559
<u>\$ 4,345,191</u>	<u>\$ 4,283,253</u>	<u>\$ 4,005,836</u>	<u>\$ 3,872,168</u>	<u>\$ 3,765,946</u>	<u>\$ 3,627,536</u>	<u>\$ 3,466,444</u>
\$ 92,649	\$ 84,461	\$ 86,813	\$ 86,945	\$ 92,400	\$ 91,599	\$ 91,604
43,159	39,237	37,850	38,209	37,029	36,827	35,038
66,621	222,618	236,587	354,888	50,708	127,992	387,986
(241,221)	(233,097)	(208,740)	(179,650)	(155,958)	(179,276)	(152,332)
(2,289)	(2,250)	(2,072)	(2,060)	(1,797)	(1,781)	(2,096)
(356)	(139)	(210)	(316)	(22)	(26)	20
\$ (41,437)	\$ 110,830	\$ 150,228	\$ 298,016	\$ 22,360	\$ 75,335	\$ 360,220
3,492,278	3,381,448	3,231,220	2,933,204	2,910,844	2,835,509	2,475,289
<u>\$ 3,450,841</u>	<u>\$ 3,492,278</u>	<u>\$ 3,381,448</u>	<u>\$ 3,231,220</u>	<u>\$ 2,933,204</u>	<u>\$ 2,910,844</u>	<u>\$ 2,835,509</u>
\$ 894,350	\$ 790,975	\$ 624,388	\$ 640,948	\$ 832,742	\$ 716,692	\$ 630,935
79.42%	81.53%	84.41%	83.45%	77.89%	80.24%	81.80%
\$ 931,723	\$ 837,028	\$ 799,884	\$ 789,923	\$ 747,964	\$ 738,188	\$ 696,679
95.99%	94.50%	78.06%	81.14%	111.33%	97.09%	90.56%

## County of Mathews, Virginia

## Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability VRS Teacher Retirement Plan

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2023

Date	Employer's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	Employer's Covered Payroll	Employer's	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability
				Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll (3)/(4)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
2023	0.08138%	\$ 8,225,243	\$ 7,933,362	103.68%	82.45%
2022	0.08620%	8,206,756	7,886,718	104.06%	82.61%
2021	0.08656%	6,719,737	7,605,554	88.35%	85.46%
2020	0.08866%	12,902,359	7,642,707	168.82%	71.47%
2019	0.07939%	10,448,175	6,672,478	156.59%	73.51%
2018	0.08037%	9,451,000	6,453,601	146.45%	74.81%
2017	0.08373%	10,297,000	6,560,355	156.96%	72.92%
2016	0.08388%	11,755,000	6,391,686	183.91%	68.28%
2015	0.08549%	10,760,000	6,356,097	169.29%	70.68%
2014	0.08647%	10,449,000	6,323,731	165.23%	70.88%

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Schedule of Employer Contributions  
Pension Plans

For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2024

Date	Contractually Required Contribution*	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution*	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Employer's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
<b>Primary Government</b>					
2024	\$ 371,167	\$ 371,167	\$ -	\$ 4,391,280	8.45%
2023	350,449	350,449	-	4,054,846	8.64%
2022	300,823	300,823	-	3,668,679	8.20%
2021	271,371	271,371	-	3,292,682	8.24%
2020	343,794	343,794	-	3,158,445	10.88%
2019	312,722	312,722	-	2,843,189	11.00%
2018	300,373	300,373	-	2,561,268	11.73%
2017	295,039	295,039	-	2,473,088	11.93%
2016	336,672	336,672	-	2,488,196	13.53%
2015	324,933	324,933	-	2,390,708	13.59%
<b>Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)</b>					
2024	\$ 99,027	\$ 99,027	\$ -	\$ 897,253	11.04%
2023	105,840	105,840	-	953,804	11.10%
2022	96,781	96,781	-	947,163	10.22%
2021	89,756	89,756	-	871,982	10.29%
2020	93,149	93,149	-	931,723	10.00%
2019	84,712	84,712	-	837,028	10.12%
2018	86,813	86,813	-	799,884	10.85%
2017	88,392	88,392	-	789,923	11.19%
2016	92,400	92,400	-	747,964	12.35%
2015	91,599	91,599	-	738,188	12.41%
<b>Component Unit School Board (professional)</b>					
2024	\$ 1,260,755	\$ 1,260,755	\$ -	\$ 7,809,059	16.14%
2023	1,284,572	1,284,572	-	7,933,362	16.19%
2022	1,280,523	1,280,523	-	7,886,718	16.24%
2021	1,224,543	1,224,543	-	7,605,554	16.10%
2020	1,178,080	1,178,080	-	7,642,707	15.41%
2019	1,018,412	1,018,412	-	6,672,478	15.26%
2018	1,039,399	1,039,399	-	6,453,601	16.11%
2017	961,748	961,748	-	6,560,355	14.66%
2016	898,671	898,671	-	6,391,686	14.06%
2015	921,634	921,634	-	6,356,097	11.66%

\*Excludes contributions (mandatory and match on voluntary) to the defined contribution portion of the Hybrid plan.

**County of Mathews, Virginia**  
**Notes to Required Supplementary Information**  
**Pension Plans**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

**Changes of benefit terms** - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

**Changes of assumptions** - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

**All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:**

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

**All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:**

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Largest 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

**Component Unit School Board - Professional Employees:**

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Schedule of County's Share of Net OPEB Liability  
Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan  
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2023

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total GLI OPEB Liability (6)
Primary Government:					
2023	0.01721% \$	206,402 \$	4,054,846	5.09%	69.30%
2022	0.01690%	203,131	3,668,679	5.54%	67.21%
2021	0.01600%	185,702	3,292,682	5.64%	67.45%
2020	0.01540%	256,167	3,158,445	8.11%	52.64%
2019	0.01450%	235,954	2,843,189	8.30%	52.00%
2018	0.01348%	205,000	2,562,615	8.00%	51.22%
2017	0.01341%	202,000	2,473,088	8.17%	48.86%
Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional):					
2023	0.00405% \$	48,572 \$	953,804	5.09%	69.30%
2022	0.00440%	52,739	953,116	5.53%	67.21%
2021	0.00420%	49,132	871,982	5.63%	67.45%
2020	0.00450%	75,598	931,923	8.11%	52.64%
2019	0.00427%	69,484	837,028	8.30%	52.00%
2018	0.00421%	64,000	799,884	8.00%	51.22%
2017	0.00428%	64,000	789,923	8.10%	48.86%
Component Unit School Board (Professional):					
2023	0.03390% \$	406,567 \$	7,984,558	5.09%	69.30%
2022	0.03630%	437,087	7,895,962	5.54%	67.21%
2021	0.03680%	428,918	7,605,554	5.64%	67.45%
2020	0.03710%	619,806	7,642,707	8.11%	52.64%
2019	0.03367%	547,900	6,601,091	8.30%	52.00%
2018	0.03391%	515,000	6,447,209	7.99%	51.22%
2017	0.03564%	537,000	6,572,851	8.17%	48.86%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Schedule of Employer Contributions  
Group Life Insurance Program (GLI) Plan  
For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2024

		Contributions in Relation to			Contributions as a % of	
		Contractually Required Contribution	Contractually Required Contribution	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Employer's Covered Payroll	Covered Payroll
Date		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>Primary Government</b>						
2024	\$	23,713	\$ 23,713	\$ -	\$ 4,391,280	0.54%
2023		21,896	21,896	-	4,054,846	0.54%
2022		19,811	19,811	-	3,668,679	0.54%
2021		17,780	17,780	-	3,292,682	0.54%
2020		16,424	16,424	-	3,158,445	0.52%
2019		14,785	14,785	-	2,843,189	0.52%
2018		13,326	13,326	-	2,562,615	0.52%
2017		12,860	12,860	-	2,473,088	0.52%
2016		11,943	11,943	-	2,488,196	0.48%
2015		11,502	11,502	-	2,396,305	0.48%
<b>Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)</b>						
2024	\$	4,845	\$ 4,845	\$ -	\$ 897,253	0.54%
2023		5,151	5,151	-	953,804	0.54%
2022		5,147	5,147	-	953,116	0.54%
2021		4,709	4,709	-	871,982	0.54%
2020		4,846	4,846	-	931,923	0.52%
2019		4,353	4,353	-	837,028	0.52%
2018		4,159	4,159	-	799,884	0.52%
2017		4,108	4,108	-	789,923	0.52%
2016		3,590	3,590	-	747,964	0.48%
2015		3,543	3,543	-	738,188	0.48%
<b>Component Unit School Board (Professional)</b>						
2024	\$	42,169	\$ 42,169	\$ -	\$ 7,809,059	0.54%
2023		43,117	43,117	-	7,984,558	0.54%
2022		42,638	42,638	-	7,895,962	0.54%
2021		41,070	41,070	-	7,605,554	0.54%
2020		39,742	39,742	-	7,642,707	0.52%
2019		34,326	34,326	-	6,601,091	0.52%
2018		33,525	33,525	-	6,447,209	0.52%
2017		34,179	34,179	-	6,572,851	0.52%
2016		30,698	30,698	-	6,395,480	0.48%
2015		30,509	30,509	-	6,356,095	0.48%



County of Mathews, Virginia  
Notes to Required Supplementary Information  
Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

**Changes of benefit terms** - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

**Changes of assumptions** - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

**Teachers**

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

**Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees**

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

**Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees**

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Schedule of Changes in the County's Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios  
Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan  
Primary Government  
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through 2023

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
<b>Total HIC OPEB Liability</b>							
Service cost	\$ 588	\$ 1,094	\$ 1,168	\$ 869	\$ 766	\$ 1,075	\$ 878
Interest	2,979	1,928	1,782	2,014	2,064	1,655	1,641
Differences between expected and actual experience	1,771	2,426	481	(3,611)	(1,026)	4,695	-
Changes of assumptions	-	13,358	795	-	710	-	(744)
Benefit payments	(1,980)	(3,505)	(2,800)	(2,620)	(1,687)	(1,497)	(1,629)
<b>Net change in total HIC OPEB liability</b>	<b>\$ 3,358</b>	<b>\$ 15,301</b>	<b>\$ 1,426</b>	<b>\$ (3,348)</b>	<b>\$ 827</b>	<b>\$ 5,928</b>	<b>\$ 146</b>
<b>Total HIC OPEB Liability - beginning</b>	<b>44,529</b>	<b>29,228</b>	<b>27,802</b>	<b>31,150</b>	<b>30,323</b>	<b>24,395</b>	<b>24,249</b>
<b>Total HIC OPEB Liability - ending (a)</b>	<b>\$ 47,887</b>	<b>\$ 44,529</b>	<b>\$ 29,228</b>	<b>\$ 27,802</b>	<b>\$ 31,150</b>	<b>\$ 30,323</b>	<b>\$ 24,395</b>
<b>Plan fiduciary net position</b>							
Contributions - employer	\$ 5,064	\$ 4,708	\$ 4,680	\$ 4,314	\$ 3,730	\$ 2,281	\$ 2,142
Net investment income	727	(16)	1,594	80	175	41	24
Benefit payments	(1,980)	(3,505)	(2,800)	(2,620)	(1,687)	(1,497)	(1,629)
Administrator charges	(13)	(26)	(24)	(10)	(5)	(2)	(1)
Other	249	4,666	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Net change in plan fiduciary net position</b>	<b>\$ 4,047</b>	<b>\$ 5,827</b>	<b>\$ 3,450</b>	<b>\$ 1,764</b>	<b>\$ 2,213</b>	<b>\$ 823</b>	<b>\$ 536</b>
<b>Plan fiduciary net position - beginning</b>	<b>14,336</b>	<b>8,509</b>	<b>5,059</b>	<b>3,295</b>	<b>1,082</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>(277)</b>
<b>Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)</b>	<b>\$ 18,383</b>	<b>\$ 14,336</b>	<b>\$ 8,509</b>	<b>\$ 5,059</b>	<b>\$ 3,295</b>	<b>\$ 1,082</b>	<b>\$ 259</b>
<b>County's net HIC OPEB liability - ending (a) - (b)</b>	<b>\$ 29,504</b>	<b>\$ 30,193</b>	<b>\$ 20,719</b>	<b>\$ 22,743</b>	<b>\$ 27,855</b>	<b>\$ 29,241</b>	<b>\$ 24,136</b>
<b>Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total HIC OPEB liability</b>	<b>38.39%</b>	<b>32.19%</b>	<b>29.11%</b>	<b>18.20%</b>	<b>10.58%</b>	<b>3.57%</b>	<b>1.06%</b>
<b>Covered payroll</b>	<b>\$ 1,033,450</b>	<b>\$ 960,855</b>	<b>\$ 955,104</b>	<b>\$ 880,372</b>	<b>\$ 761,198</b>	<b>\$ 600,277</b>	<b>\$ 563,617</b>
<b>County's net HIC OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll</b>	<b>2.85%</b>	<b>3.14%</b>	<b>2.17%</b>	<b>2.58%</b>	<b>3.66%</b>	<b>4.87%</b>	<b>4.28%</b>

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Schedule of Changes in the County's Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios  
Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan  
School Board Component Unit (nonprofessional)  
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2020 through June 30, 2023

	2023	2022	2021	2020
<b>Total HIC OPEB Liability</b>				
Service cost	\$ 1,203	\$ 1,584	\$ 1,674	\$ -
Interest	9,111	7,480	6,777	-
Changes in benefit terms	-	-	-	100,396
Differences between expected and actual experience	(62,419)	822	1	-
Changes of assumptions	-	17,429	1,673	-
Benefit payments	(2,965)	(2,572)	-	-
<b>Net change in total HIC OPEB liability</b>	<b>\$ (55,070)</b>	<b>\$ 24,743</b>	<b>\$ 10,125</b>	<b>\$ 100,396</b>
<b>Total HIC OPEB Liability - beginning</b>	<b>135,264</b>	<b>110,521</b>	<b>100,396</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total HIC OPEB Liability - ending (a)</b>	<b>\$ 80,194</b>	<b>\$ 135,264</b>	<b>\$ 110,521</b>	<b>\$ 100,396</b>
<b>Plan fiduciary net position</b>				
Contributions - employer	\$ 10,969	\$ 10,034	\$ 9,244	\$ -
Net investment income	1,446	(177)	1,178	-
Benefit payments	(2,965)	(2,572)	-	-
Administrator charges	(38)	(32)	(41)	-
Other	21	386	-	-
<b>Net change in plan fiduciary net position</b>	<b>\$ 9,433</b>	<b>\$ 7,639</b>	<b>\$ 10,381</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>Plan fiduciary net position - beginning</b>	<b>18,020</b>	<b>10,381</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)</b>	<b>\$ 27,453</b>	<b>\$ 18,020</b>	<b>\$ 10,381</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>School Board's net HIC OPEB liability - ending (a) - (b)</b>	<b>\$ 52,741</b>	<b>\$ 117,244</b>	<b>\$ 100,140</b>	<b>\$ 100,396</b>
<b>Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total HIC OPEB liability</b>	<b>34.23%</b>	<b>13.32%</b>	<b>9.39%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>
<b>Covered payroll</b>	<b>\$ 953,804</b>	<b>\$ 947,163</b>	<b>\$ 871,982</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>School Board's net HIC OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll</b>	<b>5.53%</b>	<b>12.38%</b>	<b>11.48%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2020 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Schedule of Employer Contributions  
Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan  
For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2024

Date	Contractually Required Contribution (1)	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
<b>Primary Government</b>					
2024	\$ 5,957	\$ 5,957	\$ -	\$ 1,215,800	0.49%
2023	5,064	5,064	-	1,033,450	0.49%
2022	4,708	4,708	-	960,855	0.49%
2021	4,680	4,680	-	955,104	0.49%
2020	4,314	4,314	-	880,372	0.49%
2019	3,730	3,730	-	761,198	0.49%
2018	2,281	2,281	-	600,277	0.38%
2017	2,142	2,142	-	563,617	0.38%
2016	927	927	-	617,765	0.15%
2015	580	580	-	386,705	0.15%
<b>Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional):</b>					
2024	\$ 10,318	\$ 10,318	\$ -	\$ 897,253	1.15%
2023	10,969	10,969	-	953,804	1.15%
2022	10,040	10,040	-	947,163	1.06%
2021	9,243	9,243	-	871,982	1.06%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. The School Board (nonprofessional) enrolled in the Health Insurance Credit Program in 2021. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Notes to Required Supplementary Information  
Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

**Changes of benefit terms** - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

**Changes of assumptions** - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

**Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees**

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

**Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees**

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Schedule of County School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability  
Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan  
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through 2023

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total HIC OPEB Liability (6)
<b>Component Unit School Board (Professional)</b>					
2023	0.07960%	\$ 963,804	\$ 7,933,362	12.15%	17.90%
2022	0.08462%	1,056,943	7,886,718	13.40%	15.08%
2021	0.08528%	1,094,627	7,541,742	14.51%	13.15%
2020	0.08718%	1,137,277	7,642,707	14.88%	9.95%
2019	0.07847%	1,027,249	6,581,476	15.61%	8.97%
2018	0.07972%	1,012,000	6,447,209	15.70%	8.08%
2017	0.08304%	1,053,000	6,553,639	16.07%	7.04%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Schedule of Employer Contributions  
Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan  
For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2024

---

Date	Contractually Required Contribution (1)	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
<b>Component Unit School Board (Professional)</b>					
2024	\$ 94,490	\$ 94,490	\$ -	\$ 7,809,059	1.21%
2023	95,994	95,994	-	7,933,362	1.21%
2022	95,429	95,429	-	7,886,718	1.21%
2021	91,255	91,255	-	7,541,742	1.21%
2020	91,712	91,712	-	7,642,707	1.20%
2019	78,978	78,978	-	6,581,476	1.20%
2018	79,301	79,301	-	6,447,209	1.23%
2017	72,745	72,745	-	6,553,639	1.11%
2016	67,792	67,792	-	6,395,480	1.06%
2015	67,375	67,375	-	6,356,095	1.06%

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



County of Mathews, Virginia  
Notes to Required Supplementary Information  
Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

---

**Changes of benefit terms** - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

**Changes of assumptions** - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios  
Primary Government  
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2024

---

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
<b>Total OPEB liability</b>		
Service cost	\$ 14,444	\$ 13,853
Interest	21,805	14,558
Changes of assumptions	(15,013)	9,975
Differences between expected and actual experience	-	172,261
Benefit payments	(27,505)	(22,754)
<b>Net change in total OPEB liability</b>	\$ (6,269)	\$ 187,893
<b>Total OPEB liability - beginning</b>	596,565	408,672
<b>Total OPEB liability - ending</b>	<u>\$ 590,296</u>	<u>\$ 596,565</u>
 <b>Covered-employee payroll</b>	 \$ 3,323,041	 \$ 3,323,041
 <b>County's total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll</b>	 17.76%	 17.95%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

Exhibit 26

<u>2022</u>		<u>2021</u>		<u>2020</u>		<u>2019</u>		<u>2018</u>	
\$	14,680	\$	14,139	\$	8,786	\$	5,829	\$	5,997
	10,120		10,315		16,008		17,365		16,945
	(56,602)		2,326		(32,831)		14,877		(15,599)
	-		-		36,087		-		-
	(26,602)		(24,526)		(23,365)		(41,335)		(43,844)
\$	(58,404)	\$	2,254	\$	4,685	\$	(3,264)	\$	(36,501)
	467,076		464,822		460,137		463,401		499,902
\$	<u>408,672</u>	\$	<u>467,076</u>	\$	<u>464,822</u>	\$	<u>460,137</u>	\$	<u>463,401</u>
\$	3,360,921	\$	3,360,921	\$	3,092,760	\$	2,557,695	\$	2,557,695
	12.16%		13.90%		15.03%		17.99%		18.12%

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios  
Compenent Unit School Board  
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2024

---

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
<b>Total OPEB liability</b>		
Service cost	\$ 17,112	\$ 19,897
Interest	17,825	12,394
Changes of assumptions	(10,511)	(10,617)
Differences between expected and actual experience	-	143,906
Benefit payments	(21,727)	(27,380)
<b>Net change in total OPEB liability</b>	\$ 2,699	\$ 138,200
<b>Total OPEB liability - beginning</b>	<u>481,989</u>	<u>343,789</u>
<b>Total OPEB liability - ending</b>	<u>\$ 484,688</u>	<u>\$ 481,989</u>
 <b>Covered-employee payroll</b>	 \$ 8,936,860	 \$ 8,936,860
 <b>School's total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll</b>	 5.42%	 5.39%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

Exhibit 27

	2022		2021		2020		2019		2018
\$	25,209	\$	27,453	\$	22,396	\$	16,751	\$	18,496
	8,316		7,182		10,069		10,664		11,661
	(42,671)		84,612		16,800		2,946		(8,194)
	-		(42,527)		-		(36,585)		-
	(13,652)		(15,199)		(18,841)		(28,757)		(53,556)
\$	(22,798)	\$	61,521	\$	30,424	\$	(34,981)	\$	(31,593)
	366,587		305,066		274,642		309,623		341,216
\$	<u>343,789</u>	\$	<u>366,587</u>	\$	<u>305,066</u>	\$	<u>274,642</u>	\$	<u>309,623</u>
\$	8,253,885	\$	8,253,885	\$	8,668,823	\$	7,469,666	\$	7,381,700
	4.17%		4.44%		3.52%		3.68%		4.19%

**County of Mathews, Virginia**  
**Notes to Required Supplementary Information - County OPEB**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

---

Valuation Date: 1/1/2022  
Measurement Date: 6/30/2024

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB 75 to pay related benefits.

*Methods and assumptions used to determine OPEB liability:*

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age normal, level % of salary
Discount Rate	3.65%
Inflation	2.50%
Healthcare Trend Rate	The healthcare trend rate assumption starts at 6.30% in 2022, then gradually declines to 3.90% over 51 years
Mortality Rates	Pre-Retirement: RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with Scale BB to 2020; males setback 1 year, 85% of rates; females setback 1 year. 25% of deaths are assumed to be service related. Post-Retirement: RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with Scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year; females setback 1 year with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 70 to 85. Post-Disablement: RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Rates projected with Scale BB to 2020; males 115% of rates; females 130% of rates.

**County of Mathews, Virginia**  
**Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Component Unit School Board OPEB**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

---

Valuation Date: 1/1/2023  
Measurement Date: 6/30/2024

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB 75 to pay related benefits.

*Methods and assumptions used to determine OPEB liability:*

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age normal, level % of salary
Discount Rate	3.93%
Inflation	2.50%
Healthcare Trend Rate	The healthcare trend rate assumption starts at 6.30% in 2023 and gradually declines to 3.90% by the year 2073
Salary Increase Rates	5.35% for 1-2 years of service, 4.75% for 3 years of service, then grading to an ultimate rate of 3.50% for 20+ years
Mortality Rates	Pre-Retirement: MP-2020 Employee Rates to age 80, 25% of deaths are assumed to be service related. Post-Retirement: MP-2020 Employee Rates to age 90.

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



*OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION*

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

*COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES*

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position  
Fiduciary Funds  
June 30, 2024

	Custodial Funds							
	Special Welfare Fund	Tour de Chesapeake Fund	Project VA 250 Fund	Love Works Fund	Fireworks Committee Fund	National Night Out Fund	Market Days Fund	Total
<b>ASSETS</b>								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 86,707	\$ 33,566	\$ 7,369	\$ 3,144	\$ 11,115	\$ 5,150	\$ 3	\$ 147,054
Total assets	\$ 86,707	\$ 33,566	\$ 7,369	\$ 3,144	\$ 11,115	\$ 5,150	\$ 3	\$ 147,054
<b>NET POSITION</b>								
Restricted for:								
Individuals	\$ 86,707	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 86,707
Organizations	-	33,566	7,369	3,144	11,115	5,150	3	60,347
Total net position	\$ 86,707	\$ 33,566	\$ 7,369	\$ 3,144	\$ 11,115	\$ 5,150	\$ 3	\$ 147,054

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position  
Fiduciary Funds  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

	Custodial Funds							
	Special Welfare Fund	Tour de Chesapeake Fund	Project VA 250 Fund	Love Works Fund	Fireworks Committee Fund	National Night Out Fund	Market Days Fund	Total
<b>ADDITIONS</b>								
Contributions:								
Donations	\$ 53,797	\$ 31,665	\$ 8,666	\$ 3,115	\$ 36,575	\$ 5,100	\$ 8,776	\$ 147,694
Investment earnings:								
Interest and dividends	387	1,272	3	29	-	50	214	1,955
Total additions	\$ 54,184	\$ 32,937	\$ 8,669	\$ 3,144	\$ 36,575	\$ 5,150	\$ 8,990	\$ 149,649
<b>DEDUCTIONS</b>								
Recipient payments	\$ 79,171	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 79,171
Purchases for supplies	-	34,668	1,300	-	25,460	-	26,340	87,768
Total deductions	\$ 79,171	\$ 34,668	\$ 1,300	\$ -	\$ 25,460	\$ -	\$ 26,340	\$ 166,939
Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net position	\$ (24,987)	\$ (1,731)	\$ 7,369	\$ 3,144	\$ 11,115	\$ 5,150	\$ (17,350)	\$ (17,290)
Net position, beginning	\$ 111,694	\$ 35,297	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 17,353	\$ 164,344
Net position, ending	\$ 86,707	\$ 33,566	\$ 7,369	\$ 3,144	\$ 11,115	\$ 5,150	\$ 3	\$ 147,054

*DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT  
SCHOOL BOARD*

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



County of Mathews, Virginia  
Combining Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds  
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board  
June 30, 2024

	School Operating Fund	Capital Projects Fund	School Cafeteria Fund	Textbook Fund	School Activity Fund	Thrifty Spot Fund	Total Governmental Funds
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ 20	\$ 216,330	\$ 23,979	\$ 232,396	\$ 19,751	\$ 492,476
Accounts receivable	12,697	-	-	-	-	-	12,697
Due from other governmental units	1,577,706	-	79,619	-	-	-	1,657,325
Inventories	-	-	32,092	-	-	-	32,092
Total assets	<u>\$ 1,590,403</u>	<u>\$ 20</u>	<u>\$ 328,041</u>	<u>\$ 23,979</u>	<u>\$ 232,396</u>	<u>\$ 19,751</u>	<u>\$ 2,194,590</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Accounts payable	\$ 73,518	\$ -	\$ 8,678	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 448	\$ 82,644
Accrued liabilities	1,215,187	-	31,944	-	-	-	1,247,131
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 1,288,705</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 40,622</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 448</u>	<u>\$ 1,329,775</u>
<b>FUND BALANCES</b>							
Nonspendable:							
Inventories	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 32,092	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 32,092
Restricted:							
All in and security grants	301,698	-	-	-	-	-	301,698
Committed	-	20	255,327	23,979	232,396	19,303	531,025
Total fund balances	<u>\$ 301,698</u>	<u>\$ 20</u>	<u>\$ 287,419</u>	<u>\$ 23,979</u>	<u>\$ 232,396</u>	<u>\$ 19,303</u>	<u>\$ 864,815</u>
Total liabilities and fund balances	<u>\$ 1,590,403</u>	<u>\$ 20</u>	<u>\$ 328,041</u>	<u>\$ 23,979</u>	<u>\$ 232,396</u>	<u>\$ 19,751</u>	<u>\$ 2,194,590</u>

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (Exhibit 1) are different because:

Total fund balances per above \$ 864,815

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.

Capital assets, cost	\$ 24,482,221	
Less: accumulated depreciation	<u>(14,712,648)</u>	9,769,573

Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.

Pension related items	\$ 2,721,720	
OPEB related items	<u>442,446</u>	3,164,166

Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:

Compensated absences	\$ (455,682)	
Lease liability	(48,195)	
Net pension liabilities	(8,603,192)	
Net OPEB liabilities	<u>(1,956,372)</u>	(11,063,441)

Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.

Pension related items	\$ (1,623,390)	
OPEB related items	<u>(336,856)</u>	(1,960,246)

Net position of governmental activities		<u><u>\$ 774,867</u></u>
---	--	--------------------------

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances  
Governmental Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

	School Operating Fund	Capital Projects Fund	School Cafeteria Fund	Textbook Fund	School Activity Fund	Thrifty Spot Fund	Total Governmental Funds
<b>REVENUES</b>							
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$ 17,184	\$ 1,273	\$ 900	\$ 1,336	\$ -	\$ 108	\$ 20,801
Charges for services	21,210	-	320,093	-	-	64,569	405,872
Miscellaneous	139,709	-	-	-	430,011	-	569,720
Recovered costs	133,502	-	-	-	-	-	133,502
Intergovernmental:							
Local government	9,343,832	-	-	-	-	-	9,343,832
Commonwealth	6,349,681	-	17,125	-	-	-	6,366,806
Federal	1,249,401	-	591,512	-	-	-	1,840,913
Total revenues	\$ 17,254,519	\$ 1,273	\$ 929,630	\$ 1,336	\$ 430,011	\$ 64,677	\$ 18,681,446
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>							
Current:							
Education	\$ 16,716,237	\$ -	\$ 1,101,791	\$ 9,412	\$ 448,013	\$ 76,578	\$ 18,352,031
Capital projects	-	387,075	-	-	-	-	387,075
Debt service:							
Principal retirement	15,522	-	-	-	-	-	15,522
Interest and other fiscal charges	1,062	-	-	-	-	-	1,062
Total expenditures	\$ 16,732,821	\$ 387,075	\$ 1,101,791	\$ 9,412	\$ 448,013	\$ 76,578	\$ 18,755,690
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ 521,698	\$ (385,802)	\$ (172,161)	\$ (8,076)	\$ (18,002)	\$ (11,901)	\$ (74,244)
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>							
Transfers in	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 185,000	\$ 15,000	\$ -	\$ 20,000	\$ 220,000
Transfers out	(220,000)	-	-	-	-	-	(220,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$ (220,000)	\$ -	\$ 185,000	\$ 15,000	\$ -	\$ 20,000	\$ -
Net change in fund balances	\$ 301,698	\$ (385,802)	\$ 12,839	\$ 6,924	\$ (18,002)	\$ 8,099	\$ (74,244)
Fund balances - beginning	-	385,822	274,580	17,055	250,398	11,204	939,059
Fund balances - ending	\$ 301,698	\$ 20	\$ 287,419	\$ 23,979	\$ 232,396	\$ 19,303	\$ 864,815

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above \$ (74,244)

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:

Capital asset additions	\$ 1,468,821	
Depreciation expense	(858,315)	610,506

The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.

Principal retirement on assets under lease 15,522

Special contributions received from the Commonwealth for the teacher cost sharing pool are not reported in the governmental funds. 120,001

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:

(Increase) decrease in compensated absences	\$ 45,943	
Pension expense	675,380	
OPEB expense	47,905	769,228

Change in net position of governmental activities \$ 1,441,013

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual  
School Operating Fund - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

	School Operating Fund			
	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$ 7,000	\$ 7,000	\$ 17,184	\$ 10,184
Charges for services	28,000	28,000	21,210	(6,790)
Miscellaneous	76,901	76,901	139,709	62,808
Recovered costs	106,000	106,000	133,502	27,502
Intergovernmental:				
Local government	8,738,860	8,738,860	9,343,832	604,972
Commonwealth	6,538,250	6,538,250	6,349,681	(188,569)
Federal	880,132	880,132	1,249,401	369,269
Total revenues	\$ 16,375,143	\$ 16,375,143	\$ 17,254,519	\$ 879,376
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
Current:				
Education	\$ 17,123,920	\$ 17,123,920	\$ 16,716,237	\$ 407,683
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	-	-	15,522	(15,522)
Interest and other fiscal charges	-	-	1,062	(1,062)
Total expenditures	\$ 17,123,920	\$ 17,123,920	\$ 16,732,821	\$ 391,099
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ (748,777)	\$ (748,777)	\$ 521,698	\$ 1,270,475
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>				
Transfers out	\$ (332,648)	\$ (332,648)	\$ (220,000)	\$ 112,648
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$ (332,648)	\$ (332,648)	\$ (220,000)	\$ 112,648
Net change in fund balances	\$ (1,081,425)	\$ (1,081,425)	\$ 301,698	\$ 1,383,123
Fund balances - beginning	1,081,425	1,081,425	-	(1,081,425)
Fund balances - ending	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 301,698	\$ 301,698

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual  
Special Revenue Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

	School Cafeteria Fund				Textbook Fund			
	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final			Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES</b>								
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$ 5,750	\$ 5,750	\$ 900	\$ (4,850)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,336	\$ 1,336
Charges for services	10,680	10,680	320,093	309,413	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental:								
Commonwealth	20,949	20,949	17,125	(3,824)	-	-	-	-
Federal	768,268	768,268	591,512	(176,756)	-	-	-	-
Total revenues	\$ 805,647	\$ 805,647	\$ 929,630	\$ 123,983	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,336	\$ 1,336
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>								
Current:								
Education	\$ 1,025,772	\$ 1,025,772	\$ 1,101,791	\$ (76,019)	\$ 112,523	\$ 112,523	\$ 9,412	\$ 103,111
Capital projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	\$ 1,025,772	\$ 1,025,772	\$ 1,101,791	\$ (76,019)	\$ 112,523	\$ 112,523	\$ 9,412	\$ 103,111
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ (220,125)	\$ (220,125)	\$ (172,161)	\$ 47,964	\$ (112,523)	\$ (112,523)	\$ (8,076)	\$ 104,447
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>								
Transfers in	\$ 220,125	\$ 220,125	\$ 185,000	\$ (35,125)	\$ 112,523	\$ 112,523	\$ 15,000	\$ (97,523)
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$ 220,125	\$ 220,125	\$ 185,000	\$ (35,125)	\$ 112,523	\$ 112,523	\$ 15,000	\$ (97,523)
Net change in fund balances	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,839	\$ 12,839	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,924	\$ 6,924
Fund balances - beginning	-	-	274,580	274,580	-	-	17,055	17,055
Fund balances - ending	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 287,419	\$ 287,419	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 23,979	\$ 23,979

School Activity Fund					Thrifty Spot Fund				
Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Original	Final				Original	Final			
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 108	\$ 108	
-	-	-	-	-	71,750	71,750	64,569	(7,181)	
-	-	430,011	430,011	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 430,011	\$ 430,011	\$ 71,750	\$ 71,750	\$ 64,677	\$ (7,073)		
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 448,013	\$ (448,013)	\$ 71,750	\$ 71,750	\$ 76,578	\$ (4,828)		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 448,013	\$ (448,013)	\$ 71,750	\$ 71,750	\$ 76,578	\$ (4,828)		
\$ -	\$ -	\$ (18,002)	\$ (18,002)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (11,901)	\$ (11,901)		
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	
\$ -	\$ -	\$ (18,002)	\$ (18,002)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,099	\$ 8,099		
-	-	250,398	250,398	-	-	11,204	11,204		
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 232,396	\$ 232,396	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 19,303	\$ 19,303		

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position  
Fiduciary Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board  
June 30, 2024

---

	Custodial Funds			
	Lewis Scholarship Fund	Orell Scholarship Fund	White-Hudgins Scholarship Fund	Total
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,875	\$ 14,644	\$ 26,280	\$ 43,799
Total assets	<u>\$ 2,875</u>	<u>\$ 14,644</u>	<u>\$ 26,280</u>	<u>\$ 43,799</u>
<b>NET POSITION</b>				
Restricted:				
Held in trust for scholarships	\$ 2,875	\$ 14,644	\$ 26,280	\$ 43,799
Total Net Position	<u><u>\$ 2,875</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 14,644</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 26,280</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 43,799</u></u>

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position  
Fiduciary Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

	Custodial Funds			<u>Total</u>
	<u>Lewis Scholarship Fund</u>	<u>Orell Scholarship Fund</u>	<u>White-Hudgins Scholarship Fund</u>	
<b>ADDITIONS</b>				
Contributions:				
Interest earned	\$ 7	\$ 36	\$ -	\$ 43
Donations	-	-	40,000	40,000
Total additions	<u>\$ 7</u>	<u>\$ 36</u>	<u>\$ 40,000</u>	<u>\$ 40,043</u>
<b>DEDUCTIONS</b>				
Scholarships	\$ 250	\$ 1,000	\$ 16,569	\$ 17,819
Total deductions	<u>\$ 250</u>	<u>\$ 1,000</u>	<u>\$ 16,569</u>	<u>\$ 17,819</u>
Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net position	\$ (243)	\$ (964)	\$ 23,431	\$ 22,224
Net position - beginning	3,118	15,608	2,849	21,575
Net position - ending	<u>\$ 2,875</u>	<u>\$ 14,644</u>	<u>\$ 26,280</u>	<u>\$ 43,799</u>

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



*DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY*

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Statement of Net Position  
Discretely Presented Component Unit-Economic Development Authority  
June 30, 2024

---

**ASSETS**

## Current assets:

Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 37,220
Investments	367,398
Total current assets	<u>\$ 404,618</u>
Total assets	<u>\$ 404,618</u>

**NET POSITION**

Unrestricted	<u>\$ 404,618</u>
Total net position	<u><u>\$ 404,618</u></u>

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position  
Discretely Presented Component Unit-Economic Development Authority  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

---

**OPERATING REVENUES**

Miscellaneous	\$ 22,401
Total operating revenues	<u>\$ 22,401</u>

**OPERATING EXPENSES**

Other supplies and expenses	\$ 36,500
Total operating expenses	<u>\$ 36,500</u>

Operating income (loss)	<u>\$ (14,099)</u>
-------------------------	--------------------

**NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)**

Investment income	\$ 12,354
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	<u>\$ 12,354</u>

Change in net position	\$ (1,745)
------------------------	------------

Total net position - beginning	406,363
Total net position - ending	<u><u>\$ 404,618</u></u>

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Statement of Cash Flows  
Discretely Presented Component Unit-Economic Development Authority  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

---

**CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES**

Receipts for miscellaneous items	\$ 22,401
Payments for operating activities	(36,500)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	<u>\$ (14,099)</u>

**CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES**

Sale (purchase) of investments	\$ (100,000)
Interest and dividends received	296
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	<u>\$ (99,704)</u>

Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents \$ (113,803)

Cash and cash equivalents - beginning	151,023
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	<u><u>\$ 37,220</u></u>

**Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash  
provided by (used for) operating activities:**

Operating income (loss)	\$ (14,099)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	<u><u>\$ (14,099)</u></u>

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

## *SUPPORTING SCHEDULES*

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



County of Mathews, Virginia  
Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual  
Governmental Funds  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Schedule 1  
Page 1 of 8

<u>Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source</u>	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
<b>General Fund:</b>				
Revenue from local sources:				
General property taxes:				
Real property taxes	\$ 11,600,000	\$ 11,600,000	\$ 11,787,532	\$ 187,532
Real and personal public service corporation taxes	245,000	245,000	149,961	(95,039)
Personal property taxes	4,325,000	4,325,000	3,158,727	(1,166,273)
Mobile home taxes	40,000	40,000	29,235	(10,765)
Boat taxes	460,000	460,000	385,146	(74,854)
Machinery and tools taxes	160,000	160,000	153,680	(6,320)
Penalties	80,000	80,000	126,209	46,209
Interest	50,000	50,000	83,436	33,436
Total general property taxes	<u>\$ 16,960,000</u>	<u>\$ 16,960,000</u>	<u>\$ 15,873,926</u>	<u>\$ (1,086,074)</u>
Other local taxes:				
Local sales and use taxes	\$ 625,000	\$ 928,109	\$ 927,590	\$ (519)
Consumers' utility taxes	150,000	150,000	156,144	6,144
Consumption tax	35,000	35,000	35,688	688
Business license taxes	150,000	150,000	277,693	127,693
Motor vehicle licenses	294,500	294,500	289,834	(4,666)
Bank stock taxes	95,000	95,000	99,224	4,224
Taxes on recordation and wills	100,000	100,000	131,219	31,219
Hotel and motel room taxes	55,000	55,000	170,953	115,953
Total other local taxes	<u>\$ 1,504,500</u>	<u>\$ 1,807,609</u>	<u>\$ 2,088,345</u>	<u>\$ 280,736</u>
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:				
Animal licenses	\$ 2,100	\$ 2,100	\$ 1,649	\$ (451)
Transfer fees	500	500	593	93
Permits and other licenses	75,600	75,600	89,476	13,876
Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses	<u>\$ 78,200</u>	<u>\$ 78,200</u>	<u>\$ 91,718</u>	<u>\$ 13,518</u>
Fines and forfeitures:				
Court fines and forfeitures	\$ 50,500	\$ 50,500	\$ 67,219	\$ 16,719
Total fines and forfeitures	<u>\$ 50,500</u>	<u>\$ 50,500</u>	<u>\$ 67,219</u>	<u>\$ 16,719</u>
Revenue from use of money and property:				
Revenue from use of money	\$ 55,000	\$ 55,000	\$ 175,318	\$ 120,318
Revenue from use of property	52,093	50,093	55,311	5,218
Total revenue from use of money and property	<u>\$ 107,093</u>	<u>\$ 105,093</u>	<u>\$ 230,629</u>	<u>\$ 125,536</u>
Charges for services:				
Charges for law enforcement and traffic control	\$ 13,800	\$ 22,732	\$ 10,665	\$ (12,067)
Charges for courthouse maintenance	2,000	2,000	2,460	460
Charges for court costs	100	100	-	(100)
Courthouse security fees	11,500	11,500	21,381	9,881
Circuit court- document reproduction	4,000	4,000	3,894	(106)
Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney	600	600	611	11
Charges for other protection	8,300	9,100	10,895	1,795
Charges for library	5,000	5,000	2,414	(2,586)
Total charges for services	<u>\$ 45,300</u>	<u>\$ 55,032</u>	<u>\$ 52,320</u>	<u>\$ (2,712)</u>

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual  
Governmental Funds  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Schedule 1  
Page 2 of 8

<u>Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source</u>	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
<b>General Fund: (Continued)</b>				
Revenue from local sources: (Continued)				
Miscellaneous:				
Miscellaneous	\$ 156,126	\$ 238,044	\$ 156,361	\$ (81,683)
Total miscellaneous	\$ 156,126	\$ 238,044	\$ 156,361	\$ (81,683)
Recovered costs:				
DMV License agent	\$ 46,000	\$ 46,000	\$ 42,260	\$ (3,740)
Total recovered costs	\$ 46,000	\$ 46,000	\$ 42,260	\$ (3,740)
Total revenue from local sources	\$ 18,947,719	\$ 19,340,478	\$ 18,602,778	\$ (737,700)
Intergovernmental:				
Revenue from the Commonwealth:				
Noncategorical aid:				
Motor vehicle carriers' tax	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7	\$ 7
Mobile home titling tax	1,000	1,000	45,073	44,073
State recordation tax	61,000	61,000	44,847	(16,153)
Personal property tax relief funds	1,000,083	1,000,083	1,000,083	-
Communications tax	370,000	370,000	292,462	(77,538)
Total noncategorical aid	\$ 1,432,083	\$ 1,432,083	\$ 1,382,472	\$ (49,611)
Categorical aid:				
Shared expenses:				
Commonwealth's attorney	\$ 183,463	\$ 147,051	\$ 203,064	\$ 56,013
Sheriff	664,060	627,059	785,150	158,091
Commissioner of revenue	151,744	159,113	116,888	(42,225)
Treasurer	148,232	149,017	116,012	(33,005)
Registrar/electoral board	74,550	50,280	70,415	20,135
Clerk of the Circuit Court	209,765	214,082	204,932	(9,150)
Total shared expenses	\$ 1,431,814	\$ 1,346,602	\$ 1,496,461	\$ 149,859
Other categorical aid:				
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$ 438,611	\$ 443,174	\$ 481,407	\$ 38,233
Emergency medical services - two for life	11,000	11,000	10,889	(111)
Children's Services Act	303,405	303,405	304,800	1,395
Litter control	4,500	12,513	12,513	-
Library grant	109,326	109,326	131,874	22,548
Wireless board funds	-	-	52,563	52,563
Commission for the arts grant	4,500	4,500	5,500	1,000
Victim-witness grant	51,530	51,530	17,177	(34,353)
Library of Virginia grant	-	65,353	65,353	-
Fire programs fund	36,300	38,219	38,419	200

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual  
Governmental Funds  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Schedule 1  
Page 3 of 8

<u>Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source</u>	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
<b>General Fund: (Continued)</b>				
Intergovernmental: (Continued)				
Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued)				
Categorical aid: (Continued)				
Other categorical aid: (Continued)				
Opioid settlement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 27,937	\$ 27,937
Emergency services	-	25,000	63,466	38,466
Port authority grant	-	-	1,314,359	1,314,359
Other state aid	522,158	522,158	4,791	(517,367)
Total other categorical aid	\$ 1,481,330	\$ 1,586,178	\$ 2,531,048	\$ 944,870
Total categorical aid	\$ 2,913,144	\$ 2,932,780	\$ 4,027,509	\$ 1,094,729
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$ 4,345,227	\$ 4,364,863	\$ 5,409,981	\$ 1,045,118
Revenue from the federal government:				
Categorical aid:				
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$ 921,880	\$ 921,880	\$ 1,136,718	\$ 214,838
Victim-witness grant	-	-	36,071	36,071
Emergency management	7,500	7,500	-	(7,500)
American Rescue Plan Act	-	-	283,547	283,547
Justice assistance	-	-	1,937	1,937
Ground transportation safety	-	-	17,093	17,093
Total categorical aid	\$ 929,380	\$ 929,380	\$ 1,475,366	\$ 545,986
Total revenue from the federal government	\$ 929,380	\$ 929,380	\$ 1,475,366	\$ 545,986
Total General Fund	\$ 24,222,326	\$ 24,634,721	\$ 25,488,125	\$ 853,404
<b>Special Revenue Fund:</b>				
Revenue from local sources:				
Other local taxes:				
Meals tax	\$ 617,085	\$ 617,085	\$ 368,188	\$ (248,897)
Total other local taxes	\$ 617,085	\$ 617,085	\$ 368,188	\$ (248,897)
Fines and forfeitures:				
Wetland fines	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 878	\$ 878
Total fines and forfeitures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 878	\$ 878
Revenue from use of money and property:				
Revenue from the use of money	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,324	\$ 2,324
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,324	\$ 2,324
Total revenue from local sources	\$ 617,085	\$ 617,085	\$ 371,390	\$ (245,695)

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual  
Governmental Funds  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Schedule 1  
Page 4 of 8

<u>Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source</u>	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
<b>Special Revenue Fund: (Continued)</b>				
Intergovernmental:				
Revenue from the Commonwealth:				
Categorical aid:				
Forfeited assets	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 648	\$ 648
Total categorical aid	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 648	\$ 648
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 648	\$ 648
Total Special Revenue Fund	\$ 617,085	\$ 617,085	\$ 372,038	\$ (245,047)
Total Primary Government	\$ 24,839,411	\$ 25,251,806	\$ 25,860,163	\$ 608,357
<b>Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:</b>				
<b>School Operating Fund:</b>				
Revenue from local sources:				
Revenue from use of money and property:				
Revenue from the use of property	\$ 7,000	\$ 7,000	\$ 17,184	\$ 10,184
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$ 7,000	\$ 7,000	\$ 17,184	\$ 10,184
Charges for services:				
Tuition and payments from other divisions	\$ 28,000	\$ 28,000	\$ 21,210	\$ (6,790)
Total charges for services	\$ 28,000	\$ 28,000	\$ 21,210	\$ (6,790)
Miscellaneous:				
Miscellaneous	\$ 76,901	\$ 76,901	\$ 139,709	\$ 62,808
Total miscellaneous	\$ 76,901	\$ 76,901	\$ 139,709	\$ 62,808
Recovered costs:				
E-rate	\$ 21,000	\$ 21,000	\$ 25,642	\$ 4,642
Medicaid reimbursements	85,000	85,000	107,860	22,860
Total recovered costs	\$ 106,000	\$ 106,000	\$ 133,502	\$ 27,502
Total revenue from local sources	\$ 217,901	\$ 217,901	\$ 311,605	\$ 93,704
Intergovernmental:				
Revenues from local governments:				
Contribution from County of Mathews, Virginia	\$ 8,738,860	\$ 8,738,860	\$ 9,343,832	\$ 604,972
Total revenues from local governments	\$ 8,738,860	\$ 8,738,860	\$ 9,343,832	\$ 604,972

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual  
Governmental Funds  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Schedule 1  
Page 5 of 8

<u>Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source</u>	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
<b>Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued)</b>				
<b>School Operating Fund: ( Continued)</b>				
Intergovernmental: (Continued)				
Categorical aid:				
Share of state sales tax	\$ 1,539,014	\$ 1,539,014	\$ 1,282,304	\$ (256,710)
Basic school aid	2,451,617	2,451,617	2,232,115	(219,502)
Remedial summer education	21,775	21,775	26,554	4,779
Gifted and talented	21,644	21,644	19,923	(1,721)
Lottery proceeds	205,380	205,380	205,772	392
SNAP state security	-	-	270,862	270,862
Special education	431,109	431,109	408,690	(22,419)
Textbook payment	51,164	51,164	47,098	(4,066)
Project graduation	20,949	20,949	3,595	(17,354)
Vocational education	203,683	203,683	187,494	(16,189)
School fringes	531,044	531,044	487,413	(43,631)
Compensation supplement	357,066	357,066	231,958	(125,108)
ISAEF	8,203	8,203	8,173	(30)
Early reading intervention	23,788	23,788	16,991	(6,797)
Homebound	-	-	111	111
At risk payments	190,569	190,569	178,690	(11,879)
Remediation assistance - SOL	68,796	68,796	63,328	(5,468)
Technology	128,000	128,000	-	(128,000)
Standards of Learning algebra readiness	8,665	8,665	6,893	(1,772)
Class size reduction	52,198	52,198	51,129	(1,069)
Mentor teacher program	245	245	203	(42)
English as a second language	6,920	6,920	6,228	(692)
Industry certification costs	-	-	1,574	1,574
Preschool	-	-	54,334	54,334
Hold harmless incentive	110,698	110,698	110,698	-
Emergency construction	-	-	3,999	3,999
Payment in lieu of sales tax	-	-	190,765	190,765
All in funding	-	-	240,766	240,766
Miscellaneous	105,723	105,723	12,021	(93,702)
Total categorical aid	\$ 6,538,250	\$ 6,538,250	\$ 6,349,681	\$ (188,569)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$ 6,538,250	\$ 6,538,250	\$ 6,349,681	\$ (188,569)

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual  
Governmental Funds  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Schedule 1  
Page 6 of 8

<u>Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source</u>	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
<b>Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued)</b>				
<b>School Operating Fund: (Continued)</b>				
Intergovernmental: (Continued)				
Revenue from the federal government:				
Categorical aid:				
Title I	\$ 212,189	\$ 212,189	\$ 236,228	\$ 24,039
Title VI-B, special education flow-through	254,959	254,959	291,931	36,972
Carl Perkins	18,362	18,362	22,589	4,227
Title VI-B, special education pre-school	10,086	10,086	25,945	15,859
Title III	1,981	1,981	2,026	45
ESSER/CARES grant	332,173	332,173	403,756	71,583
Title IV	15,325	15,325	-	(15,325)
Title II - Part A	35,057	35,057	66,926	31,869
Pandemic bonus	-	-	200,000	200,000
Total categorical aid	<u>\$ 880,132</u>	<u>\$ 880,132</u>	<u>\$ 1,249,401</u>	<u>\$ 369,269</u>
Total revenue from the federal government	<u>\$ 880,132</u>	<u>\$ 880,132</u>	<u>\$ 1,249,401</u>	<u>\$ 369,269</u>
Total School Operating Fund	<u><u>\$ 16,375,143</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 16,375,143</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 17,254,519</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 879,376</u></u>
<b>School Capital Projects Fund:</b>				
Revenue from local sources:				
Revenue from use of money and property:				
Revenue from the use of money	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,273	\$ 1,273
Total revenue from use of money and property	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,273</u>	<u>\$ 1,273</u>
Total revenue from local sources	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,273</u>	<u>\$ 1,273</u>
Total School Capital Projects Fund	<u><u>\$ -</u></u>	<u><u>\$ -</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,273</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,273</u></u>
<b>Special Revenue Funds:</b>				
<b>School Cafeteria Fund:</b>				
Revenue from local sources:				
Revenue from use of money and property:				
Revenue from the use of money	\$ 5,750	\$ 5,750	\$ 900	\$ (4,850)
Total revenue from use of money and property	<u>\$ 5,750</u>	<u>\$ 5,750</u>	<u>\$ 900</u>	<u>\$ (4,850)</u>

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual  
Governmental Funds  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Schedule 1  
Page 7 of 8

<u>Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source</u>	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
<b>Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued)</b>				
<b>Special Revenue Funds: (Continued)</b>				
<b>School Cafeteria Fund: (Continued)</b>				
Revenue from local sources: (Continued)				
Charges for services:				
Cafeteria sales	\$ 10,680	\$ 10,680	\$ 320,093	\$ 309,413
Total charges for services	\$ 10,680	\$ 10,680	\$ 320,093	\$ 309,413
 Total revenue from local sources	 \$ 16,430	 \$ 16,430	 \$ 320,993	 \$ 304,563
Intergovernmental:				
Revenue from the Commonwealth:				
Categorical aid:				
School food program grant	\$ 20,949	\$ 20,949	\$ 17,125	\$ (3,824)
Total categorical aid	\$ 20,949	\$ 20,949	\$ 17,125	\$ (3,824)
 Total revenue from the Commonwealth	 \$ 20,949	 \$ 20,949	 \$ 17,125	 \$ (3,824)
Revenue from the federal government:				
Categorical aid:				
School food program grant	\$ 707,598	\$ 707,598	\$ 530,842	\$ (176,756)
Commodities	60,670	60,670	60,670	-
Total categorical aid	\$ 768,268	\$ 768,268	\$ 591,512	\$ (176,756)
 Total revenue from the federal government	 \$ 768,268	 \$ 768,268	 \$ 591,512	 \$ (176,756)
 Total School Cafeteria Fund	 \$ 805,647	 \$ 805,647	 \$ 929,630	 \$ 123,983

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual  
Governmental Funds  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Schedule 1  
Page 8 of 8

<u>Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source</u>	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
<b>Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued)</b>				
<b>Special Revenue Funds: (Continued)</b>				
<b>Textbook Fund:</b>				
Revenue from local sources:				
Revenue from use of money and property:				
Revenue from the use of money	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,336	\$ 1,336
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,336	\$ 1,336
Total revenue from local sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,336	\$ 1,336
Total Textbook Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,336	\$ 1,336
<b>School Activity Fund:</b>				
Revenue from local sources:				
Miscellaneous:				
Miscellaneous	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 430,011	\$ 430,011
Total miscellaneous	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 430,011	\$ 430,011
Total School Activity Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 430,011	\$ 430,011
<b>Thrifty Spot Fund:</b>				
Revenue from local sources:				
Revenue from use of money and property:				
Revenue from the use of money	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 108	\$ 108
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 108	\$ 108
Charges for services:				
Other charges for services	\$ 71,750	\$ 71,750	\$ 64,569	\$ (7,181)
Total charges for services	\$ 71,750	\$ 71,750	\$ 64,569	\$ (7,181)
Total Thrifty Spot Fund	\$ 71,750	\$ 71,750	\$ 64,677	\$ (7,073)
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	\$ 17,252,540	\$ 17,252,540	\$ 18,681,446	\$ 1,428,906



County of Mathews, Virginia  
Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual  
Governmental Funds  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Schedule 2  
Page 1 of 6

<u>Fund, Function, Activity and Element</u>	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
<b>General Fund:</b>				
General government administration:				
Legislative:				
Board of supervisors	\$ 125,936	\$ 148,049	\$ 144,219	\$ 3,830
General and financial administration:				
County administrator	\$ 787,722	\$ 791,109	\$ 747,708	\$ 43,401
Legal services	87,500	275,000	277,616	(2,616)
Commissioner of revenue	383,510	347,522	318,338	29,184
Independent Auditor	75,000	75,000	56,474	18,526
Treasurer	446,809	376,618	324,751	51,867
Information Technology	609,560	681,172	701,321	(20,149)
Total general and financial administration	\$ 2,390,101	\$ 2,546,421	\$ 2,426,208	\$ 120,213
Board of elections:				
Electoral board and officials	\$ 84,306	\$ 84,306	\$ 56,743	\$ 27,563
Registrar	172,106	170,781	137,337	33,444
Total board of elections	\$ 256,412	\$ 255,087	\$ 194,080	\$ 61,007
Total general government administration	\$ 2,772,449	\$ 2,949,557	\$ 2,764,507	\$ 185,050
Judicial administration:				
Courts:				
Circuit court	\$ 32,311	\$ 32,311	\$ 30,841	\$ 1,470
General district court	18,200	18,200	6,750	11,450
Juvenile and domestic relations court	4,000	4,000	945	3,055
Victim witness	72,124	72,124	71,537	587
Clerk of the circuit court	307,420	377,420	353,616	23,804
Total courts	\$ 434,055	\$ 504,055	\$ 463,689	\$ 40,366
Commonwealth's attorney:				
Commonwealth's attorney	\$ 329,196	\$ 306,944	\$ 303,850	\$ 3,094
Total commonwealth's attorney	\$ 329,196	\$ 306,944	\$ 303,850	\$ 3,094
Total judicial administration	\$ 763,251	\$ 810,999	\$ 767,539	\$ 43,460
Public safety:				
Law enforcement and traffic control:				
Sheriff	\$ 1,633,458	\$ 1,685,425	\$ 1,548,238	\$ 137,187
E-911	634,216	567,862	829,211	(261,349)
Total law enforcement and traffic control	\$ 2,267,674	\$ 2,253,287	\$ 2,377,449	\$ (124,162)
Fire and rescue services:				
Fire department	\$ 293,800	\$ 304,954	\$ 304,937	\$ 17
Ambulance and rescue services	609,230	619,896	614,805	5,091
Total fire and rescue services	\$ 903,030	\$ 924,850	\$ 919,742	\$ 5,108

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual  
Governmental Funds  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Schedule 2  
Page 2 of 6

<u>Fund, Function, Activity and Element</u>	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
<b>General Fund: (Continued)</b>				
Public safety: (Continued)				
Correction and detention:				
Regional jail	\$ 548,286	\$ 662,286	\$ 737,706	\$ (75,420)
Juvenile probation and detention	54,786	54,786	51,280	3,506
Total correction and detention	<u>\$ 603,072</u>	<u>\$ 717,072</u>	<u>\$ 788,986</u>	<u>\$ (71,914)</u>
Inspections:				
Building	\$ 197,801	\$ 252,566	\$ 224,367	\$ 28,199
Total inspections	<u>\$ 197,801</u>	<u>\$ 252,566</u>	<u>\$ 224,367</u>	<u>\$ 28,199</u>
Other protection:				
Animal control	\$ 178,816	\$ 178,816	\$ 180,882	\$ (2,066)
Medical examiner	180	180	100	80
Total other protection	<u>\$ 178,996</u>	<u>\$ 178,996</u>	<u>\$ 180,982</u>	<u>\$ (1,986)</u>
Total public safety	<u>\$ 4,150,573</u>	<u>\$ 4,326,771</u>	<u>\$ 4,491,526</u>	<u>\$ (164,755)</u>
Public works:				
Maintenance of highways, streets, bridges and sidewalks:				
Streetlights	\$ 18,000	\$ 18,000	\$ 15,190	\$ 2,810
Total maintenance of highways, streets, bridges and sidewalks	<u>\$ 18,000</u>	<u>\$ 18,000</u>	<u>\$ 15,190</u>	<u>\$ 2,810</u>
Sanitation and waste removal:				
Refuse disposal	\$ 965,662	\$ 965,662	\$ 936,138	\$ 29,524
Total sanitation and waste removal	<u>\$ 965,662</u>	<u>\$ 965,662</u>	<u>\$ 936,138</u>	<u>\$ 29,524</u>
Maintenance of general buildings and grounds:				
General properties	\$ 1,002,994	\$ 1,014,213	\$ 922,062	\$ 92,151
Total maintenance of general buildings and grounds	<u>\$ 1,002,994</u>	<u>\$ 1,014,213</u>	<u>\$ 922,062</u>	<u>\$ 92,151</u>
Total public works	<u>\$ 1,986,656</u>	<u>\$ 1,997,875</u>	<u>\$ 1,873,390</u>	<u>\$ 124,485</u>
Health and welfare:				
Health:				
Supplement of local health department	\$ 167,133	\$ 167,133	\$ 167,133	\$ -
Total health	<u>\$ 167,133</u>	<u>\$ 167,133</u>	<u>\$ 167,133</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Mental health and mental retardation:				
Gloucester-Mathews free clinic	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ -
Community services board and Puller Center	46,300	46,300	46,304	(4)
Total mental health and mental retardation	<u>\$ 54,300</u>	<u>\$ 54,300</u>	<u>\$ 54,304</u>	<u>\$ (4)</u>

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual  
Governmental Funds  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Schedule 2  
Page 3 of 6

<u>Fund, Function, Activity and Element</u>	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
<b>General Fund: (Continued)</b>				
Health and welfare: (Continued)				
Welfare:				
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$ 2,146,818	\$ 2,151,381	\$ 2,186,931	\$ (35,550)
Area agency on aging	61,868	61,868	61,868	-
Children's Services Act	546,338	546,338	565,286	(18,948)
Tax relief for the elderly	-	-	177,297	(177,297)
Total welfare	<u>\$ 2,755,024</u>	<u>\$ 2,759,587</u>	<u>\$ 2,991,382</u>	<u>\$ (231,795)</u>
Total health and welfare	<u>\$ 2,976,457</u>	<u>\$ 2,981,020</u>	<u>\$ 3,212,819</u>	<u>\$ (231,799)</u>
Education:				
Other instructional costs:				
Contributions to Rappahannock Community College	\$ 7,488	\$ 7,488	\$ 7,488	\$ -
Contribution to County School Board	8,956,760	8,956,760	9,343,832	(387,072)
Total education	<u>\$ 8,964,248</u>	<u>\$ 8,964,248</u>	<u>\$ 9,351,320</u>	<u>\$ (387,072)</u>
Parks, recreation, and cultural:				
Parks and recreation:				
Supervision of parks and recreation	\$ 100,100	\$ 100,100	\$ 96,716	\$ 3,384
Total parks and recreation	<u>\$ 100,100</u>	<u>\$ 100,100</u>	<u>\$ 96,716</u>	<u>\$ 3,384</u>
Library:				
Contribution to county library	\$ 484,266	\$ 534,151	\$ 499,377	\$ 34,774
Total library	<u>\$ 484,266</u>	<u>\$ 534,151</u>	<u>\$ 499,377</u>	<u>\$ 34,774</u>
Total parks, recreation, and cultural	<u>\$ 584,366</u>	<u>\$ 634,251</u>	<u>\$ 596,093</u>	<u>\$ 38,158</u>
Community development:				
Planning and community development:				
Planning and zoning	\$ 368,789	\$ 314,024	\$ 281,150	\$ 32,874
Planning and zoning boards	14,939	14,939	9,276	5,663
Middle Peninsula planning district commission	37,370	37,370	53,457	(16,087)
Wetlands board	1,815	1,815	1,157	658
Economic development	41,150	41,150	36,650	4,500
Total planning and community development	<u>\$ 464,063</u>	<u>\$ 409,298</u>	<u>\$ 381,690</u>	<u>\$ 27,608</u>
Environmental management:				
Contribution to soil and water conservation district	\$ 9,500	\$ 9,500	\$ 9,500	\$ -
Litter control program	9,570	12,513	12,513	-
Total environmental management	<u>\$ 19,070</u>	<u>\$ 22,013</u>	<u>\$ 22,013</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Cooperative extension program:				
Extension office	\$ 47,568	\$ 47,568	\$ 42,130	\$ 5,438
Total cooperative extension program	<u>\$ 47,568</u>	<u>\$ 47,568</u>	<u>\$ 42,130</u>	<u>\$ 5,438</u>
Total community development	<u>\$ 530,701</u>	<u>\$ 478,879</u>	<u>\$ 445,833</u>	<u>\$ 33,046</u>

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual  
Governmental Funds  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Schedule 2  
Page 4 of 6

<u>Fund, Function, Activity and Element</u>	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
<b>General Fund: (Continued)</b>				
Capital projects:				
Stormwater drainage improvements	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
School bus replacement	267,887	267,887	-	267,887
Vehicle purchase	304,198	336,672	342,769	(6,097)
Broadband project - ARPA	-	-	228,016	(228,016)
Infrastructure maintenance	696,608	1,147,160	502,557	644,603
New building	-	264,360	242,583	21,777
New fire station	300,000	308,036	-	308,036
Subscriptions	-	-	43,452	(43,452)
Other capital projects	223,000	446,226	1,414,895	(968,669)
Total capital projects	<u>\$ 1,816,693</u>	<u>\$ 2,770,341</u>	<u>\$ 2,774,272</u>	<u>\$ (3,931)</u>
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	\$ 268,267	\$ 268,267	\$ 322,410	\$ (54,143)
Interest and other fiscal charges	25,750	25,750	23,318	2,432
Total debt service	<u>\$ 294,017</u>	<u>\$ 294,017</u>	<u>\$ 345,728</u>	<u>\$ (51,711)</u>
Total General Fund	<u>\$ 24,839,411</u>	<u>\$ 26,207,958</u>	<u>\$ 26,623,027</u>	<u>\$ (415,069)</u>
<b>Special Revenue Fund:</b>				
Public Safety:				
Other protection:				
Forfeited assets	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,276	\$ (7,276)
Total other protection	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 7,276</u>	<u>\$ (7,276)</u>
Total public safety	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 7,276</u>	<u>\$ (7,276)</u>
Total Special Revenue Fund	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 7,276</u>	<u>\$ (7,276)</u>
Total Primary Government	<u>\$ 24,839,411</u>	<u>\$ 26,207,958</u>	<u>\$ 26,630,303</u>	<u>\$ (422,345)</u>

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual  
Governmental Funds  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Schedule 2  
Page 5 of 6

<u>Fund, Function, Activity and Element</u>	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
<b>Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:</b>				
<b>School Operating Fund:</b>				
Education:				
Administration, health, and attendance	\$ 1,200,465	\$ 1,200,465	\$ 1,249,838	\$ (49,373)
Instruction costs	13,079,563	13,079,563	11,721,561	1,358,002
Pupil transportation	1,302,222	1,302,222	1,507,914	(205,692)
Operation and maintenance of school plant	1,541,670	1,541,670	2,236,924	(695,254)
Total education	<u>\$ 17,123,920</u>	<u>\$ 17,123,920</u>	<u>\$ 16,716,237</u>	<u>\$ 407,683</u>
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,522	\$ (15,522)
Interest and other fiscal charges	-	-	1,062	(1,062)
Total debt service	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 16,584</u>	<u>\$ (16,584)</u>
Total School Operating Fund	<u>\$ 17,123,920</u>	<u>\$ 17,123,920</u>	<u>\$ 16,732,821</u>	<u>\$ 391,099</u>
<b>School Capital Projects Fund:</b>				
Education:				
School capital projects:				
Facilities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 387,075	\$ (387,075)
Total school food services	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 387,075</u>	<u>\$ (387,075)</u>
Total education	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 387,075</u>	<u>\$ (387,075)</u>
Total School Capital Projects Fund	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 387,075</u>	<u>\$ (387,075)</u>
<b>Special Revenue Funds:</b>				
<b>School Cafeteria Fund:</b>				
Education:				
School food services:				
Administration of school food program	\$ 965,102	\$ 965,102	\$ 1,041,121	\$ (76,019)
Commodities	60,670	60,670	60,670	\$ -
Total school food services	<u>\$ 1,025,772</u>	<u>\$ 1,025,772</u>	<u>\$ 1,101,791</u>	<u>\$ (76,019)</u>
Total School Cafeteria Fund	<u>\$ 1,025,772</u>	<u>\$ 1,025,772</u>	<u>\$ 1,101,791</u>	<u>\$ (76,019)</u>
<b>Textbook Fund:</b>				
Education:				
Purchase of textbooks	\$ 112,523	\$ 112,523	\$ 9,412	\$ 103,111
Total education	<u>\$ 112,523</u>	<u>\$ 112,523</u>	<u>\$ 9,412</u>	<u>\$ 103,111</u>
Total Textbook Fund	<u>\$ 112,523</u>	<u>\$ 112,523</u>	<u>\$ 9,412</u>	<u>\$ 103,111</u>
<b>School Activity Fund:</b>				
Education:				
School activity funds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 448,013	\$ (448,013)
Total Education	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 448,013</u>	<u>\$ (448,013)</u>
Total School Activity Fund	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 448,013</u>	<u>\$ (448,013)</u>

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual  
Governmental Funds  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Schedule 2  
Page 6 of 6

<u>Fund, Function, Activity and Element</u>	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
<b>Thrifty Spot Fund:</b>				
Education:				
Administration	\$ 71,750	\$ 71,750	\$ 76,578	\$ (4,828)
Total Administration	\$ 71,750	\$ 71,750	\$ 76,578	\$ (4,828)
Total Thrifty Spot Fund	\$ 71,750	\$ 71,750	\$ 76,578	\$ (4,828)
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	\$ 18,333,965	\$ 18,333,965	\$ 18,755,690	\$ (421,725)

## *OTHER STATISTICAL INFORMATION*

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



Table 1

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Government-Wide Expenses by Function  
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	General Government Administration	Judicial Administration	Public Safety	Public Works	Health and Welfare	Education	Parks, Recreation, and Cultural	Community Development	Interest on Long-Term Debt	Total
2014-15	\$ 1,228,237	\$ 653,308	\$ 2,621,490	\$ 1,064,290	\$ 1,965,530	\$ 7,550,860	\$ 618,910	\$ 782,253	\$ 245,912	\$ 16,730,790
2015-16	1,385,622	690,064	2,697,008	1,164,093	1,975,002	7,300,079	646,223	2,046,275	201,364	18,105,730
2016-17	1,440,801	693,402	2,582,338	1,191,113	1,794,958	7,097,225	203,087	3,006,530	190,491	18,199,945
2017-18	1,421,505	632,505	2,858,519	1,387,017	1,935,505	7,648,766	510,214	3,071,375	128,430	19,593,836
2018-19	1,153,859	716,749	3,023,971	1,463,335	2,272,755	7,887,125	653,065	895,448	92,460	18,158,767
2019-20	1,819,047	720,527	2,885,141	1,317,894	2,398,408	9,119,754	543,009	533,182	50,842	19,387,804
2020-21	1,993,310	714,757	4,145,769	1,419,514	2,127,174	8,754,458	611,567	934,167	21,206	20,721,922
2021-22	2,149,575	773,212	3,806,236	1,570,076	2,283,681	9,290,675	427,821	2,399,447	20,723	22,721,446
2022-23	2,377,153	857,382	3,944,932	2,244,421	2,828,020	8,347,297	653,386	5,747,529	(7,004)	26,993,116
2023-24	2,847,629	911,569	4,840,171	1,950,111	3,280,660	9,351,320	681,021	553,120	18,658	24,434,259

Table 2

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Government-Wide Revenues  
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	PROGRAM REVENUES			GENERAL REVENUES						
	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	General Property Taxes	Other Local Taxes	Unrestricted Investment Earnings	Miscellaneous	Grants and Contributions		
								Not Restricted to Specific Programs	Total	
2014-15	\$ 143,326	\$ 3,044,668	\$ 32,973	\$ 11,351,848	\$ 1,234,607	\$ 63,858	\$ 119,972	\$ 1,494,299	\$ 17,485,551	
2015-16	153,117	4,322,751	6,227	11,503,713	1,299,711	67,593	314,643	1,509,598	19,177,353	
2016-17	177,396	4,916,062	2,376	12,154,544	1,467,082	72,981	161,285	1,498,151	20,449,877	
2017-18	183,147	5,145,326	115,960	12,014,049	1,545,883	79,942	128,687	1,485,618	20,698,612	
2018-19	190,875	2,888,971	-	12,685,626	1,658,861	85,509	273,653	1,457,195	19,240,690	
2019-20	160,365	3,146,185	-	13,594,047	1,761,888	117,406	86,876	1,426,322	20,293,089	
2020-21	161,504	5,403,931	-	13,391,361	2,049,899	50,284	22,926	1,402,555	22,482,460	
2021-22	208,580	3,782,355	420,954	14,346,281	2,171,108	44,691	123,158	1,400,264	22,497,391	
2022-23	295,020	4,802,960	3,780,280	15,879,835	2,273,891	14,812	139,734	1,362,507	28,549,039	
2023-24	267,446	5,566,366	-	15,908,009	2,456,533	177,642	156,361	1,382,472	25,914,829	

Table 3

**County of Mathews, Virginia**  
**General Governmental Expenditures by Function (1)**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Fiscal Year	General Government Administration		Judicial Administration	Public Safety	Public Works	Health and Welfare	Education (2)	Parks, Recreation, and Cultural	Community Development	Non-departmental	Debt Service	Total
	Government Administration											
2014-15	\$ 1,231,426	\$	516,125	\$ 2,644,582	\$ 1,058,084	\$ 1,922,852	\$ 13,020,661	\$ 393,315	\$ 747,862	\$ 84,120	\$ 1,518,477	\$ 23,137,504
2015-16	1,382,307		552,249	2,640,999	1,138,343	1,960,991	13,040,998	508,237	2,047,135	46,238	1,171,898	24,489,395
2016-17	1,396,790		554,889	2,730,324	1,178,431	1,767,509	13,401,128	433,791	2,238,228	110,095	1,195,484	25,006,669
2017-18	1,456,424		527,875	2,900,458	1,174,436	1,901,680	13,920,862	437,507	1,888,573	-	1,170,557	25,378,372
2018-19	1,537,905		587,202	2,925,352	1,303,415	2,234,166	14,698,375	564,295	414,392	-	1,108,590	25,373,692
2019-20	1,736,952		604,080	2,878,985	1,264,875	2,339,464	15,956,912	454,598	386,138	-	1,101,736	26,723,740
2020-21	2,122,327		585,474	3,342,462	1,493,607	2,213,478	16,349,890	523,066	716,016	-	599,274	27,945,594
2021-22	2,167,240		668,691	3,885,798	1,656,920	2,367,457	18,093,902	546,477	456,907	-	631,754	30,475,146
2022-23	2,294,972		713,479	3,630,036	1,651,113	2,779,534	18,194,747	572,158	404,924	-	947,146	31,188,109
2023-24	2,764,507		767,539	4,498,802	1,873,390	3,212,819	18,359,519	596,093	445,833	-	362,312	32,880,814

(1) Includes General and Special Revenue funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board.

(2) Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board.

Table 4

**County of Mathews, Virginia**  
**General Governmental Revenues by Source (1)**

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	General Property Taxes	Other Local Taxes	Permits, Privilege Fees, Regulatory Licenses	Fines and Forfeitures	Revenue from the Use of Money and Property	Charges for Services	Miscellaneous	Recovered Costs	Inter- governmental (2)	Total
2014-15	\$ 11,328,543	\$ 1,234,607	\$ 75,064	\$ 40,085	\$ 68,413	\$ 457,233	\$ 147,650	\$ 101,316	\$ 10,521,974	\$ 23,974,885
2015-16	11,568,862	1,299,711	83,127	39,146	73,942	392,198	373,577	71,345	11,734,138	25,636,046
2016-17	12,081,391	1,467,082	94,182	46,665	79,887	446,838	209,560	159,272	12,722,160	27,307,037
2017-18	11,976,884	1,545,883	84,989	51,240	89,114	408,460	160,654	128,000	13,046,134	27,491,358
2018-19	12,687,041	1,658,861	87,209	58,263	98,639	446,255	328,941	127,821	11,132,896	26,625,926
2019-20	13,351,262	1,761,888	73,570	44,280	127,652	368,207	134,255	172,295	11,385,271	27,418,680
2020-21	13,376,538	2,049,899	76,096	46,164	53,979	284,308	348,022	260,260	13,893,792	30,389,058
2021-22	14,248,446	2,171,108	83,157	68,859	57,785	279,550	628,898	196,577	13,633,151	31,367,531
2022-23	15,817,489	2,273,891	90,699	90,475	89,049	362,631	813,248	191,702	19,515,448	39,244,632
2023-24	15,873,926	2,456,533	91,718	68,097	253,754	458,192	726,081	175,762	15,093,714	35,197,777

(1) Includes General and Special Revenue funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board.

(2) Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board.

Table 5

**County of Mathews, Virginia**  
**Property Tax Levies and Collections**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Fiscal Year	Total Tax Levy (1)	Current Tax Collections (1)	Percent of Levy Collected	Delinquent Tax Collections (1)		Total Tax Collections	Percent of Total Tax Collections to Tax Levy		Outstanding Delinquent Taxes (1,2)		Percent of Delinquent Taxes to Tax Levy	
				Delinquent Tax Collections (1)	Delinquent Tax Collections (1)		Total Tax Collections	to Tax Levy	Outstanding Delinquent Taxes (1,2)	Outstanding Delinquent Taxes (1,2)	Percent of Delinquent Taxes to Tax Levy	Percent of Delinquent Taxes to Tax Levy
2014-15	\$ 12,210,356	\$ 12,104,049	99.13%	\$ 215,566	\$ 215,566	\$ 12,319,615	100.89%	\$ 624,990	\$ 624,990	\$ 624,990	5.12%	5.12%
2015-16	12,367,129	12,159,910	98.32%	271,688	271,688	12,431,598	100.52%	652,513	652,513	652,513	5.28%	5.28%
2016-17	12,834,564	12,441,192	96.94%	476,210	476,210	12,917,402	100.65%	665,125	665,125	665,125	5.18%	5.18%
2017-18	12,946,067	12,534,225	96.82%	261,154	261,154	12,795,379	98.84%	925,783	925,783	925,783	7.15%	7.15%
2018-19	13,930,829	13,140,199	94.32%	370,923	370,923	13,511,122	96.99%	1,006,594	1,006,594	1,006,594	7.23%	7.23%
2019-20	14,693,508	13,968,096	95.06%	250,246	250,246	14,218,342	96.77%	1,123,139	1,123,139	1,123,139	7.64%	7.64%
2020-21	14,814,088	13,904,878	93.86%	311,621	311,621	14,216,499	95.97%	1,171,384	1,171,384	1,171,384	7.91%	7.91%
2021-22	14,807,141	14,584,377	98.50%	483,160	483,160	15,067,537	101.76%	1,186,532	1,186,532	1,186,532	8.01%	8.01%
2022-23	17,377,399	16,066,249	92.45%	526,877	526,877	16,593,126	95.49%	1,492,623	1,492,623	1,492,623	8.59%	8.59%
2023-24	17,140,548	16,274,036	94.94%	390,328	390,328	16,664,364	97.22%	1,578,832	1,578,832	1,578,832	9.21%	9.21%

(1) Exclusive of penalties and interest.

(2) Includes three most current delinquent tax years and first half of current tax year.

Table 6

**County of Mathews, Virginia**  
**Assessed Value of Taxable Property**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Fiscal Year	Real Estate (1)	Personal Property and Mobile Homes (1)	Machinery and Tools	Public Utility (2)		Total
				Real Estate	Personal Property	
2014-15	1,679,904,452	100,052,698	17,021,474	23,494,058	18,398	1,820,491,080
2015-16	1,681,478,871	103,965,707	17,435,500	24,090,612	1,751	1,826,972,441
2016-17	1,684,324,064	110,215,374	18,267,027	24,090,612	1,751	1,836,898,828
2017-18	1,603,915,978	121,572,095	17,455,495	26,187,429	-	1,769,130,997
2018-19(3)	1,603,508,419	121,572,095	17,455,495	24,266,079	16,228	1,766,818,316
2019-20	1,621,564,084	136,344,003	-	24,571,965	15,871	1,782,495,923
2020-21	1,634,048,853	140,690,570	-	24,248,498	1,003	1,798,988,924
2021-22	1,640,239,986	156,895,394	-	24,248,498	1,014	1,821,384,892
2022-23	2,096,210,830	182,344,538	-	23,867,387	-	2,302,422,755
2023-24	2,101,031,868	178,357,974	-	26,061,504	-	2,305,451,346

(1) Real estate and personal property are assessed at 100% of fair market value.

(2) Assessed values are established by the State Corporation Commission.

(3) FY19 assessed values for personal property, mobile homes and machinery and tools not available.  
FY18 values reported in table.

Table 7

**County of Mathews, Virginia**  
**Property Tax Rates (1)**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Fiscal Year	Real Estate	Mobile Homes	Personal Property	Machinery and Tools
2014-15	\$ 0.54	\$ 0.54	\$ 3.70	\$ 2.14
2015-16	0.54	0.54	3.70	2.14
2016-17	0.575	0.575	3.70	2.14
2017-18	0.575	0.575	3.70	2.14
2018-19	0.645	0.580	3.70	2.14
2019-20	0.645	0.645	3.70	n/a
2020-21	0.645	0.645	3.70	n/a
2021-22	0.640	0.645	3.70	n/a
2022-23	0.560	0.640	3.70	n/a
2023-24	0.560	0.560	3.70	n/a

(1) Per \$100 of assessed value.

Table 8

**County of Mathews, Virginia**  
**Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to**  
**Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Fiscal Year	Population (1)	Assessed Value (in thousands) (2)	Gross Bonded Debt (3)	Less:		Net Bonded Debt	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	Net Bonded Debt per Capita
				Debt Service Monies Available	Debt Assumed by Other Localities (4)			
2014-15	8,978	\$ 1,703,399	\$ 2,505,852	-	\$ -	\$ 2,505,852	0.15%	\$ 279
2015-16	8,978	1,705,569	2,009,277	-	-	2,009,277	0.12%	224
2016-17	8,978	1,708,415	1,498,002	-	-	1,498,002	0.09%	167
2017-18	8,978	1,630,103	971,900	-	-	971,900	0.06%	108
2018-19	8,704	1,627,774	491,600	-	-	491,600	0.03%	56
2019-20	8,533	1,646,136	-	-	-	-	0.00%	-
2020-21	8,533	1,658,297	-	-	-	-	0.00%	-
2021-22	8,446	1,664,488	-	-	-	-	0.00%	-
2022-23	8,446	2,120,078	-	-	-	-	0.00%	-
2023-24	8,446	2,127,093	-	-	-	-	0.00%	-

(1) Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service at the University of Virginia.

(2) Real property assessed at 100% of fair market value from Table 6.

(3) Includes all long-term general obligation bonded debt, bonded anticipation notes, and literary fund loans.

Excludes revenue bonds, landfill closure/post-closure care liability, leases, subscriptions, and compensated absences.

(4) In accordance with the provisions of annexation settlements.



*COMPLIANCE*

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



**Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on  
Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements  
Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards***

---

**To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors  
County of Mathews  
Mathews, Virginia**

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of County of Mathews Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise County of Mathews, Virginia's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 11, 2024.

**Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered County of Mathews Virginia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Mathews, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Mathews, Virginia's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

## Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether County of Mathews, Virginia's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

### Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

*Robinson, Fenn, Cox Associates*

Richmond, Virginia  
December 11, 2024



**Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on  
Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance**

---

**To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors  
County of Mathews  
Mathews, Virginia**

**Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program**

***Opinion on Each Major Federal Program***

We have audited County of Mathews, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of County of Mathews, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2024. County of Mathews, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, County of Mathews, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2024.

***Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program***

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of County of Mathews, Virginia and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of County of Mathews, Virginia's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

***Responsibilities of Management for Compliance***

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to County of Mathews, Virginia's federal programs.

## ***Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance***

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on County of Mathews, Virginia's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about County of Mathews, Virginia's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding County of Mathews, Virginia's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of County of Mathews, Virginia's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Mathews, Virginia's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

### **Report on Internal Control over Compliance**

*A deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

## Report on Internal Control over Compliance (Continued)

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

*Robinson, Farrow, Cox Associates*

Richmond, Virginia  
December 11, 2024

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



County of Mathews, Virginia  
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Assistance Listing Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Federal Expenditures	Expenditures Passed Through to Subrecipients
Department of Health and Human Services:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Virginia Department of Social Services:				
Guardianship Assistance	93.090	1110122/23	\$ 206	\$ -
Title IV-E Prevention Services	93.472	1140122/23	2,948	-
MaryLee Allen Promoting Safe and Stable Families Program	93.556	0950122/23	15,202	-
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	93.558	0400122/23	88,586	-
Refugee and Entrant Assistance State/Replacement Designee Administered Programs	93.566	0500122/23	410	-
Low-income Home Energy Assistance	93.568	0600422/23	21,270	-
Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF Cluster)	93.596	0760122/23	20,473	-
Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program	93.645	0900121/22	88	-
Foster Care - Title IV-E	93.658	1100122/23	128,103	-
Adoption Assistance - Title IV-E	93.659	1120122/23	151,976	-
Social Services Block Grant	93.667	1000122/23	166,380	-
John H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition to Adulthood	93.674	9150121/22	1,079	-
Elder Abuse Prevention Interventions Program	93.747	8000222/8000323	2,563	-
Children's Health Insurance Program	93.767	0540122/23	2,510	-
Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid Cluster)	93.778	1200122/23	227,670	-
Total Department of Health and Human Services			\$ 829,464	\$ -
Department of Agriculture:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Virginia Department of Agriculture:				
Food Distribution (Child Nutrition Cluster)	10.555	179001-45707	\$ 60,670	\$ -
Virginia Department of Education:				
National School Lunch Program (Child Nutrition Cluster)	10.555	179001-45707	344,294	-
Sub-total Assistance Listing Number 10.555			\$ 404,964	\$ -
Virginia Department of Education:				
School Breakfast Program (Child Nutrition Cluster)	10.553	179001-40591	\$ 173,292	\$ -
Summer Food Service Program for Children (Child Nutrition Cluster)	10.559	10559-301-10	\$ 12,603	\$ -
Total Child Nutrition Cluster			\$ 590,859	\$ -
COVID-19 Pandemic EBT Administrative Costs	10.649	10649-301-10	653	-
Virginia Department of Social Services:				
State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP Cluster)	10.561	0010122/23; 0040122/23	300,444	-
Total Department of Agriculture			\$ 891,956	\$ -
Department of Justice:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Services:				
Crime Victim Assistance	16.575	3900100-10220	\$ 36,071	\$ -
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program	16.738	3900100-81100	1,937	-
Total Department of Justice			\$ 38,008	\$ -

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Continued)  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program Title	Assistance Listing Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Federal Expenditures	Expenditures Passed Through to Subrecipients
Department of Transportation:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Virginia Department of Motor Vehicles:				
National Priority Safety Programs (Highway Safety Cluster)	20.616		\$ 17,093	\$ -
Total Department of Transportation			\$ 17,093	\$ -
Department of the Treasury:				
Direct Payments:				
COVID-19 Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	N/A	\$ 214,976	\$ -
Pass Through Payments:				
Virginia Department of Education:				
COVID-19 Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	VA0113	\$ 200,000	-
Virginia Department of Social Services:				
COVID-19 Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	unavailable	\$ 6,810	-
Virginia Tourism Authority:				
COVID-19 Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	unavailable	\$ 25,039	-
Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Services:				
COVID-19 Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	unavailable	\$ 43,532	-
Sub-total Assistance Listing Number 21.027			\$ 490,357	\$ -
Total Department of the Treasury			\$ 490,357	\$ -
Department of Education:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Virginia Department of Education:				
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	179001-42901-42999	\$ 236,228	\$ -
Special Education Grants to States (Special Education Cluster)	84.027	179001-43071-61234	291,931	-
Special Education - Preschool Grants (Special Education Cluster)	84.173	179001-62521	25,945	-
Total Special Education Cluster			\$ 317,876	\$ -
English Language Acquisition State Grants	84.365	not available	2,026	-
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States	84.048	179001-61095	22,589	-
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants (formerly Improving Teacher Quality State Grants)	84.367	179001-61480	47,829	-
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program	84.424	S424A180048	19,097	-
Education Stabilization Fund:				
COVID-19 - American Rescue Plan-Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ARP ESSER)	84.425U	84425-197-10	403,756	-
Total Department of Education			\$ 1,049,401	\$ -
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ 3,316,279	\$ -

See accompanying notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

## County of Mathews, Virginia

### Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

---

#### Note 1 - Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of the County of Mathews, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2024. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements of Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the County of Mathews, Virginia, it is not intended to be and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the County of Mathews, Virginia.

#### Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

(1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.

(2) Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.

#### Note 3 - Food Donation

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of the commodities received and disbursed.

#### Note 4 - Relationship to Financial Statements

Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the County's basic financial statements as follows:

Intergovernmental federal revenues per the basic financial statements:

Primary government:

General Fund	\$ 1,475,366
Total primary government	\$ <u>1,475,366</u>

Component Unit School Board:

School Operating Fund	\$ 1,249,401
School Cafeteria Fund	591,512
Total component unit school board	\$ <u>1,840,913</u>

Total federal expenditures per basic financial statements	\$ <u>3,316,279</u>
---	---------------------

Total federal expenditures per the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	\$ <u><u>3,316,279</u></u>
---	----------------------------

#### Note 5 - De Minimis Cost Rate

The County did not elect to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under Uniform Guidance.

#### Note 6 - Loan Balances

The County has no loans or loan guarantees which are subject to reporting requirements for the current year.

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

County of Mathews, Virginia  
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

---

Section I-Summary of Auditors' Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditors' report issued: unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified? \_\_\_\_\_ yes ✓ no

Significant deficiency(ies) identified? \_\_\_\_\_ yes ✓ none reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? \_\_\_\_\_ yes ✓ no

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified? \_\_\_\_\_ yes ✓ no

Significant deficiency(ies) identified? \_\_\_\_\_ yes ✓ none reported

Type of auditors' report issued on compliance  
for major programs: unmodified

Any findings disclosed that are required to be  
reported in accordance with 2 CFR section 200.516(a)? \_\_\_\_\_ yes ✓ no

Identification of major programs:

Assistance Listing Number(s)

21.027

10.553/10.555/10.559

Name of Federal Program or Cluster

Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds

Child Nutrition Cluster

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A  
and type B programs:

\$750,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

✓ yes \_\_\_\_\_ no

Section II-Financial Statement Findings

None

Section III-Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

None

**County of Mathews, Virginia**  
**Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

---

There were no prior year findings.